Journal of The Chemical Society

Perkin Transactions II

Indexes

1972

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1972

Patron: Her Majesty the Queen

President: Sir Frederick Dainton, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Immediate Past President: Sir George Porter, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc, F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

President Elect: Sir Derek Barton, D.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents

Analytical Division President: C. Whalley, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Dalton Division President: J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Education Division President: M. J. Frazer, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Faraday Division President: J. W. Linnett, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Industrial Division President: J. W. Barrett, C.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., C.Eng., F.I.Chem.E.
Perkin Division President: M. Stacey, C.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Chairman, Regions and Local Sections Committee: D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Elected under old Bye-Laws: Sir Harold Thompson, C.B.E., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.

Honorary Treasurer

Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Chairman Education and Training Board

A. R. Katritzky, D.Phil., Sc.D., M.A., F.R.I.C.

Chairman, Publications Services Board

Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Honorary Secretary, Chairman External Relations Board

T. S. West, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

President of Royal Institute of Chemistry

F. A. Robinson, L.L.B., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Other RIC Representatives

P. F. Corbett, L.L.B., B.Sc., B.Sc(Eng)., F.R.I.C.
N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
T. C. Downie, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
L. H. W. Hallett, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
F. W. Jarvis, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. O. C. Norman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Divisional Members

Analytical:	R. Belcher, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	W. H. C. Shaw, F.P.S., F.R.I.C.
Dalton:	A. G. Sharpe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
	N. N. Greenwood, Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Education:	M. P. Berry, M.A., B.Sc., A.R.I.C.
	D. W. Wilson, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Faraday:	J. S. Rowlinson, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
	D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Industrial:	G. L. Kington, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
	E. C. Rhodes, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Perkin:	W. G. Overend, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	A. W. Johnson, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Regional Members

E. England:	C. E. Waterhouse, F.R.I.C.
Midlands:	E. J. Forbes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.
	C. J. Timmons, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
N.E. England:	J. Wilson, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	P. Smith, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
N.W. England:	A. N. Edmondson, F.R.I.C.
	A. F. H. Ward, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
S.E. England:	P. A. Raine, F.R.I.C.
	J. M. Ward, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
	C. E. Seaman, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
S.W. England:	R. G. H. Watson, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
Ireland:	I. W. Milligan, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Scotland:	N. Campbell, O.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.
	F. G. Riddell, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Wales:	M. M. Davies, M.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D.

Ordinary Members

Elected under new Bye-laws:

C. H. Bamford, Ph.D., Sc.D., M.A., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. J. de Faubert Maunder, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., F.R.A.S.
G. A. H. Elton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
J. D. Rose, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. Woodcock, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Elected under old Bye-Laws:

A. G. Davies, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
B. A. Hems, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. H. Whitham, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.A.
M. L. McGlashan, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
C. W. Rees, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
H. Suschitzky, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. G. Heal, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D.
V. Gold, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
S. F. A. Kettle, B.Sc., Ph.D.
L. Crombie, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. C. S. Wood, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.

©
Copyright 1972
by The Chemical Society

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1972

A

Abraham, M. H. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XIV. Solvent effects on the free energies of ions, ion-pairs, non-electrolytes, and transition states in some S_N and S_E reactions, **1343**.

Abraham, R. J., and **Siverns,** T. M. Rotational isomerism. Part XIV. Medium effects on the conformational equilibria of halogenocyclohexanes, **1587**.

Abraham, R. J., **Wileman,** D. F., **Bedford,** G. R., and **Greatbanks,** D. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of fluoroaromatics. Part V. The ^{13}C spectra of some fluorobenzenes and fluorobenzofurans, **1733**.

Adams, C. H. M., **Mackenzie,** K., and **Young,** P. R. Nucleophilic addition and substitution reactions of polyhalogenated norbornadienes with alkoxide and alkenoxide anions. A novel Claisen rearrangement of allyl norbornadienyl ethers, **1856**.

Adams, D. M., and **Gardner,** J. A. *In situ* Raman spectroscopic analysis of thin layer chromatograms, **2278**.

Ager, I. R., and **Phillips,** L. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part I. The effect of solvents on the chemical shift of fluorine nuclei in *para*-substituted fluorobenzenes, 4-substituted 4′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, and 4-substituted 3′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, **1975**.

Ager, I. R., **Phillips,** L., and **Roberts,** S. J. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part III. The transmission of substituent effects across bridged ring systems, **1988**.

Ager, I. R., **Phillips,** L., **Tewson,** T. J., and **Wray,** V. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part II. The ^{19}F chemical shifts in *meta*- and *para*-substituted fluorobenzenes, and 4-substituted 3′- and 4′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, **1979**.

Agnihotri, V. G., and **Giles,** C. H. The cellulose–dye adsorption process. A study by the monolayer method, **2241**.

Ahmed, N. U., **Baugh,** P. J., and **Phillips,** G. O. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part XVIII. The extreme and variable susceptibility of crystalline lactose to ionising radiations, **1305**.

Aiyar, L., **Datta,** A. N., and **Kundu,** K. K. Determination of H_- acidity function for glycolic sodium glycoxide by use of t-butylphenols as indicators and a comparison with that found by use of amine indicators, **1046**.

Aiyar, L. See also **Kundu,** K. K., **715**, **1240**.

Albeck, M., **Hoz,** S., and **Rappoport,** Z. *E*1cB eliminations. Substituent and solvent effects on the *E*1cB elimination of the second type from 2-aryl-1,1,2-tricyanopropanes, **1248**.

Albery, W. J., **Bridgeland,** J. R., and **Curran,** J. S. Kinetic isotope effects and aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part V. Secondary isotope effects in general acid catalysis, **2203**.

Albery, W. J., and **Campbell-Crawford,** A. N. Kinetic isotope effects and aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part III. Solvent isotope effects for 3-diazobutan-2-one and ethyl diazopropionate, **2190**.

Albery, W. J., **Campbell-Crawford,** A. N., and **Hobbs,** K. S. Kinetic isotope effects and aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part I. General acid catalysis and the Brønsted coefficients, **2180**.

Albery, W. J., **Campbell-Crawford,** A. N., and **Stevenson,** R. W. Kinetic isotope effects and aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part IV. Primary isotope effects in general acid catalysis, **2198**.

Albery, W. J., **Curran,** J. S., and **Campbell-Crawford,** A. N. Kinetic isotope effects and aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part II. Experiments at high buffer concentrations. Part VI. The values of α and the Marcus theory, **2185**, **2206**.

Alcais, P., and **Brouillard,** R. Influence of structure on β-diketo–enol equilibria: a kinetic study by the relaxation technique, **1214**.

Alexander, C. W., and **Jackson,** W. R. Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part IV. The stereochemistry of cyanide ion addition to some αβ-unsaturated ketones and their π-allylpalladium derivatives, **1601**.

Allen, D. W., and **Hutley,** B. G. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part III. The alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylmethyl analogues of benzyltriphenylphosphonium bromide; relative stabilities of heteroarylmethyl carbanions, **67**.

Allen, D. W., **Hutley,** B. G., and **Mellor,** T. J. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part II. The importance of inductive effects on pre-equilibria in the alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphonium salts; phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies, **63**.

Almog, J., **Meyer,** A. Y., and **Shanan-Atidi,** H. Barriers to rotation in dialkylaminopyrimidines, **451**.

Aloisi, G. G., **Bordignon,** E., and **Signor,** A. Nitro-heteroaromatic derivatives of amino-acids and peptides. Part V. Photochemical formation of 2-isobutylpyrido[2,3-*d*]-imidazole 1-oxide from 3-nitro-2-pyridyl-DL-leucine, **2218**.

Alunni, S., and **Clementi,** S. Kinetics and mechanism of trifluoroacetylation of aromatic compounds, **1521**.

Alunni, S., **Linda,** P., **Marino,** G., **Santini,** S., and **Savelli,** G. The mechanism of the Vilsmeier–Haack reaction. Part II. A kinetic study of the formylation of thiophen derivatives with dimethylformamide and phosphorus oxychloride or carbonyl chloride in 1,2-dichloroethane, **2070**.

Alwair, K., **Archer,** J. F., and **Grimshaw,** J. Electrochemical reactions. Part X. 4-Styrylpyridine: polarography and cyclic voltammetry in dimethylformamide and reduction in protic solvents, **1663**.

Anderson, E., and **Capon,** B. Intramolecular nucleophilic assistance in reactions of acetals, **515**.

Anderson, S. N., **Ballard,** D. H., and **Johnson,** M. D. Activation of electrophilic aromatic substitution by the substituent $-CH_2Co(dmgH)_2py$. Products of reaction of benzylcobaloximes with halogens in acetic acid, **311**.

Andriessen, H. J. M., **Laarhoven,** W. H., and **Nivard,** R. J. F. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of charge transfer complexes of 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, picric acid, and fluoranil with methoxy- and methyl-substituted benzenes and biphenyls. Indication of the structure of the complexes in solution, 861.

Angiolini, L., **Duke,** R. P., **Jones,** R. A. Y., and **Katritzky,** A. R. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLV. *N*-Alkyldihydro-1,3,5-dithiazines and *N*-alkyltetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazines, 674.

Angyal, S. J. See **McConnell,** J. F., 2039.

Ansell, G. B. Crystal structure of 1,3-dimethylimidazole-2(3*H*)-thione ($C_5H_8N_2S$), 841.

Ansell, H. V., **Clegg,** R. B., and **Taylor,** R. Aromatic detritiation. Part IV. 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene: a possible example of steric hindrance to hydrogen exchange, 766.

Anteunis, M. See **Vandenbroucke,** W., 123.

Archer, J. F. See **Alwair,** K., 1663.

Arnott, S., and **Scott,** W. E. Accurate *X*-ray diffraction analysis of fibrous polysaccharides containing pyranose rings. Part I. The linked-atom approach, 324.

Ashraf, M., and **Jackson,** W. R. The stereochemistry of organometallic compounds. Part XII. The acid strengths of some tricarbonyl(alkylbenzoic acid)chromium compounds, their nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, and the spectra of some related compounds, 103.

Ashton, D. C., and **Tedder,** J. M. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXV. The gas-phase chlorination of chlorocyclobutane and methylcyclobutane, 965.

Ashworth, P., and **Dixon,** W. T. Secondary radicals in the autoxidation of hydroquinones and quinones, 1130.

Electron spin resonance spectra of radicals derived from arylhydroquinones, 2264.

Astley, V., and **Sutcliffe,** H. Trichloronitrosomethane. Part II. Thermal decomposition, and an improved synthesis, of trichloronitrosomethane, 197.

Atidia, M. See **Rappoport,** Z., 2316.

Atkin, J., **Gall,** R. E., and **Slee,** A. M. Stereoselectivity in reactions involving the hydrolysis of acetoxonium ions, 1185.

Atkinson, A., **Hopkinson,** A. C., and **Lee-Ruff,** E. The electronic spectra of diphenylmethyl carbonium ions, 1854.

Atkinson, R. E., and **Hardy,** F. E. The synthesis and fluorescent characteristics of some heteroaromatic derivatives of 2,2′-bithienyl, 27.

Aukett, P., and **Barker,** I. R. L. The kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol to benzaldehyde by bromine, 568.

Avaca, L. A., and **Bewick,** A. The cathodic reduction of anthracene in lithium chloride–hexamethylphosphoramide, 1709.

The reduction of acetamide by solvated electrons electrochemically generated in lithium chloride–hexamethylphosphoramide, 1712.

Aw, C. T., **Huang,** H. H., and **Tan,** E. L. K. Conformations of substituted benzaldehydes and acetophenones by molecular polarisability measurements and infrared spectroscopy, 1638.

B

Bacaloglu, R., **Dăescu,** C., and **Ostrogovich,** G. Nucleophilic substitution in carbonic acid derivatives. Part II. Kinetics and mechanism of the solvolyses of *NN*-dialkylcarbamoyl chlorides, 1011.

Baggio, S., **Barriola,** A., and **de Perazzo,** P. K. Crystal and molecular structure of 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]hept-5-ene-2,3-*exo*-dicarboxylic anhydride, 934.

Baker, R., **Eaborn,** C., and **Taylor,** R. Aromatic reactivity. Part L. Thiophen, benzo[*b*]thiophen, anisole, and thioanisole in detritiation. Substituent constants for use in electrophilic aromatic substitution, 97.

Baker, R., and **Mason,** T. J. Solvolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-5,6-(*o*-phenylene)- and -(1,8-naphthylene)-2-norbornyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 18.

Baker, R. W., and **Pauling,** P. J. Crystal structure of 6,6,12,12-tetrachloro-3,3,9,9-tetramethoxytricyclo-[9,1,0,$0^{5,7}$]dodecane: $C_{16}H_{24}Cl_4O_4$, 1451.

Crystal structure and absolute configuration of (*R*)-(−)-3-acetoxyquinuclidine methiodide, 2340.

Ballabio, M., **Beltrame,** P. L., and **Beltrame,** P. An attempt to effect allenic elimination by a thiolate ion in *NN*-dimethylformamide, 1229.

Ballard, D. H. See **Anderson,** S. N., 311.

Bancroft, K. C. C., **Bott,** R. W., and **Eaborn,** C. Aromatic reactivity. Part XLIX. Detritiation of [^{3}H]phenanthrenes and 9,10-dihydro[2-^{3}H]phenanthrene, 95.

Banthorpe, D. V., and **Winter,** J. G. Mechanism of benzidine and semidine rearrangements. Part XXV. The acid-catalysed disproportionation of hydrazobenzenes. Part XXVI. Solvent isotope effects and conclusions concerning the nature of the proton transfers, 868, 874.

Rearrangement of aromatic *N*-nitroamines. Part VII. The acid-catalysed transformation of *N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-9-aminoanthracene, 1259.

Barber, M., **Broadbent,** S. J., **Connor,** J. A., **Guest,** M. F., **Hillier,** I. H., and **Puxley,** H. J. Electronic structure of sydnones. An investigation by means of ESCA and molecular orbital calculations, 1517.

Barbieri, G., and **Taddei,** F. ^{207}Pb Satellite spectra and ^{207}Pb–H long-range coupling constants of the symmetrical isomers of tetrafuryl- and tetrathienyl-lead, 262.

^{1}H Nuclear magnetic resonance study of $(d–p)\pi$ interactions in stananes containing unsaturated systems, 1323.

^{117}Sn,^{119}Sn–Proton long-range coupling constants in the ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of alkylhalogenostannanes, 1327.

Barili, P. L., **Bellucci,** G., **Berti,** G., **Marioni,** F., **Marsili,** A., and **Morelli,** I. Thermal equilibration of substituted *trans*-1,2-dibromocyclohexanes, 58.

Barker, I. R. L. See **Aukett,** P., 568.

Barlin, G. B. Ionization constants of heterocyclic substances. Part X. Protonation of aminopyridine-2(and -4)-thiones, 1459.

Barnett, J. W., and **O'Connor,** C. J. Acid-catalysed hydrolysis of substituted acetanilides, 2378.

Barriola, A. See **Baggio,** S., 934.

Barroeta, N., **De Santis,** V., and **Mazzali,** R. Pyrolysis of thiocyanates and isothiocyanates. Part IV. Effect of structure on thiocyanate elimination, 769.

Barroeta, N. See also **Chuchani,** G., 2239.

Bartholomew, R. F., **Davidson,** R. S., **Lambeth,** P. F., **McKellar,** J. F., and **Turner,** P. H. The photoreaction of aromatic carbonyl compounds with amines: evidence for electron transfer from tertiary aromatic amines to triplet benzophenone, 577.

Bartle, K. D., **Jones,** D. W., and **L'Amie,** R. Proton magnetic resonance spectra of amino-acids and peptides relevant to wool structure. Part II. Relative residence times of sulphur-containing α-amino-acids. Part III. Relative residence times of dipeptides of asparagine, aspartic acid, phenylalanine, and tyrosine, 646, 650.

Bartle, K. D. See also **Ferraris,** G., 1628.

Barton, S. S., **Kraft,** J. P., **Owens,** T. R., and **Skinner,** L. J. A calorimetric study of phenol–pyridine complexes in carbon tetrachloride solution, 339.

Barve, J. A. See **Davies,** J. E. D., 1557.

Bassi, I. W., **Scordamaglia,** R., and **Fiore,** L. *X*-Ray crystal structure of 1,3,8,10-tetraoxacyclotetradecane, 1726.

Battaglia, A., **Dondoni,** A., and **Exner,** O. Acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine. Part XVII. Dipole moments, configuration, and conformation of benzohydroxamoyl chlorides, 1911.

Battistuzzi, R. See **Marcotrigiano,** G., 1539.

Bauer, H., **Boulton,** A. J., **Fedeli,** W., **Katritzky,** A. R., **Majid-Hamid,** A., **Mazza,** F., and **Vaciago,** A. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part XL. Chemical and *X*-ray crystallographic investigation of the oxidation products of α-diketone bisacylhydrazones, 662.

Baugh, P. J. See **Ahmed,** N. U., 1305.

Bayles, J. W. See **Parbhoo,** D. M., 1897.

Bear, C. A., **Waters,** J. M., and **Waters,** T. N. Crystal structure and absolute configuration of a derivative of dothistromin, a fungal toxin implicated in pine-needle blight, 2375.

Becker, R. S. See **Kolc,** J., 17.

Becker, Y. See **Blum,** J., 982.

Bedford, G. R. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1733.

Behr, J. P., and **Lehn,** J. M. Nuclear relaxation and molecular properties. Part VIII. Molecular dynamics of glycine and glycylglycine, 1488.

Bell, R. P., **Cox,** B. G., and **Henshall,** J. B. Intra- and intermolecular catalysis and hydrogen isotope effects in the iodination of *o*- and *p*-carboxyacetophenone, 1232.

Bell, R. P., and **Horne,** D. G. Reaction orders in the addition of methanol to chloral in 1,4-dioxan, 1371.

Bell, R. P., and **Sörensen,** P. E. Thermodynamic and activation parameters in the reversible hydration of 1,3-dichloroacetone in dioxan, 1740.

Bellamy, A. J., and **Crilly,** W. The photochemical transformation of 3-methylcar-4-en-2-one into derivatives of 3,3,7-trimethylocta-4,6-dienoic acid. Revised stereochemical assignments, 395.

Bellobono, I. R., and **Diani,** E. Acid–base equilibria of nitropyridines in protium oxide and in deuterium oxide, 1707.

Bellobono, I. R., and **Sala,** G. Kinetics of hydrogen exchange in 1,3-dinitrobenzene in sodium methoxide–methan[^{2}H]ol solutions, 169.

Bellucci, G. See **Barili,** P. L., 58.

Beltrame, P., **Beltrame,** P. L., **Filippi,** A., and **Zecchi,** G. 1,3-Cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to 1,1-diphenylallene, 1914.

Beltrame, P. See also **Ballabio,** M., 1229.

Beltrame, P. L. See **Ballabio,** M. 1229, and **Beltrame,** P., 1914.

Benezra, S. A., and **Bursey,** M. M. Hydrogen bonding in mass spectral activated complexes. A correction, 1537.

Benghiat, V., **Kaufman,** H. W., **Leiserowitz,** L., and **Schmidt,** G. M. J. Molecular packing modes. Part V. Crystal and molecular structures of fumaramic acid, 1758.

Benghiat, V., and **Leiserowitz,** L. Molecular packing modes. Part VI. Crystal and molecular structures of two modifications of tetrolic acid. Part VIII. Crystal and molecular structures of but-3-ynoic acid. Part IX. Crystal and molecular structures of pentafluorobenzoic acid and mesitoic acid, 1763, 1772, 1778.

Benghiat, V., **Leiserowitz,** L., and **Schmidt,** G. M. J. Molecular packing modes. Part VII. Crystal and molecular structures of anhydrous acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 1769.

Bergmann, F. See **Lichtenberg,** D., 1676.

Bernstein, J. Conformational studies. Part III. Crystal and molecular structures of *N*-(2,4-dichlorobenzylidene)-aniline, 946.

Bernstein, J., and **Schmidt,** G. M. J. Conformational studies. Part IV. Crystal and molecular structure of the metastable form of *N*-(*p*-chlorobenzylidene)-*p*-chloroaniline, a planar anil, 951.

Berti, G. See **Barili,** P. L., 58.

Bethell, D., and **Brown,** K. C. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part IX. Kinetics and mechanism of the decomposition of diaryldiazomethanes catalysed by zinc halides, 895.

Bethell, D., and **Clare,** P. N. Photo-oxidation of triarylmethanes sensitised by carbonium ions, 1464.

Bewick, A. See **Avaca,** L. A., 1709, 1712.

Bianchi, G., **Burton,** A. G., **Johnson,** C. D., and **Katritzky,** A. R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXIX. The nitration of the 1-methyl cations of 2-methylamino-, 2-methylamino-5-nitro-, and 4-dimethylamino-pyridine, 1950.

Biehl, E. R. See **Wu,** A., 449.

Biggi, G., **Del Cima,** F., and **Pietra,** F. Potentially bifunctional reactants. The kinetics of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by benzamidine and n-butylamine, 188.

Nucleophilic catalysis with rearrangement. The reactivity of pseudoaromatic compounds. Part VII. The 1-azabicyclo[2,2,2]octane-catalysed reaction of 2-iodocyclohepta-2,4,6-trien-1-one with piperidine, 1424.

Bigley, D. B., and **Wren,** C. M. Pyrolysis of carbonates. Part I. The gas-phase pyrolysis of some symmetrical primary alkyl carbonates. Part II. The gas-phase pyrolysis of some symmetrical 1-methylalkyl carbonates. Kinetic deuterium isotope effect. Part III. The gas-phase pyrolysis of some unsymmetrical and t-alkyl carbonates, 926, 1744, 2359.

Bigoli, F., **Braibanti,** A., **Lanfredi,** A. M. M., and **Tiripicchio,** A. Crystal and molecular structure of thiocarbonohydrazide sulphate, 2121.

Billman, J. H., **Sojka,** S. A., and **Taylor,** P. R. Investigations of keto–enol tautomerism by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2034.

Birdsall, B., and **Feeney,** J. The ^{13}C and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and methods of their assignment for nucleotides related to dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH), 1643.

Birdsall, N. J. M., **Feeney,** J., **Lee,** A. G., **Levine,** Y. K., and **Metcalfe,** J. C. Dipalmitoyl-lecithin: assignment of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, and conformational studies, 1441.

Blackborow, J. R. Orientation effects in the sulphonation of anisidinium ions in sulphuric acid, 2387.

Blackbourn, G. P., and **Tighe,** B. J. Studies of the reactions of anhydrosulphites of α-hydroxycarboxylic acids. Part VIII. Polymerisation of anhydrosulphites of α-hydroxycycloalkanecarboxylic acids, 1263.

Blackburn, E. V., **Cholerton,** T. J., and **Timmons,** C. J. Long-range coupling in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some benzothiophen and benzofuran analogues, 101.

Blackburn, G. M., and **Plackett,** J. D. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part I. The kinetics of hydrolysis of some *N*-aryl-lactams, 1366.

Blake, P. G., and **Davies,** H. H. Reactions of keten. Part III. Kinetics of the spontaneous and acetic acid-catalysed reactions of keten with water, 321.

Blom, H. H. See **Vos,** H. W., 635.

Blum, J., and **Becker,** Y. The isomerisation of 1,4-diarylbutenes by ruthenium–phosphine complexes, 982.

Bodkin, C. L., and **Simpson,** P. The role of pentaco-ordinate species in the mechanism of the Arbusov reaction, 2049.

Boer, F. P., and **North,** P. P. Crystal and molecular structure of *cis*-6-chloro-*trans*-7-chloro-*cis*-bicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-2-one, 416.

Boer, F. P. See also **Carter,** D. R., 2104.

Boicelli, C. A., **Mangini,** A., **Lunazzi,** L., and **Tiecco,** M. Liquid crystal proton magnetic resonance spectrum of thieno[2,3-*b*]thiophen, 599.

Bombala, M. U. See **Hassan,** M., 410.

Bonnett, R., **Hursthouse,** M. B., and **Neidle,** S. Crystallographic studies in the pyrrole series. Part I. Crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 4-acetyl-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate. Part II. Crystal and molecular structure of 5,5′-diethoxycarbonyl-3,3′,4,4′-tetraethyldipyrrol-2-ylmethane, 902, 1335.

Bonvicini, P., **Levi,** A., **Lucchini,** V., and **Scorrano,** G. The acid–base behaviour of sulphides, 2267.

Boopsingh, B., and **Briody,** J. M. The decomposition of nitrourea in aqueous solution, 1487.

Boopsingh, B., and **Satchell,** D. P. N. Acylation. Part XXXV. The silver ion-catalysed n-butaminolysis of *S*-ethyl thiobenzoate in aqueous solutions. Part XXXVI. The kinetics and mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis and the n-butaminolysis of ethyl thiolbenzoate in aqueous solution, 1288, 1702.

Booth, H., and **Bostock,** A. H. Proton magnetic resonance studies of cyclic compounds. Part VIII. The conformations of *cis*- and *trans*-decahydroquinolines and their acyl derivatives, 615.

Booth, H., and **Griffiths,** D. V. Proton magnetic resonance studies of cyclic compounds. Part X. The spectrum and conformation of *trans*-decahydroquinoline co-ordinated to tris(dipivaloylmethanato)europium, 2361.

Booth, H., and **Little,** J. H. Proton magnetic resonance studies of cyclic compounds. Part IX. The spectra of protonated piperidines and morpholines, 1846.

Booth, H., and **Masamune,** T. The application of proton magnetic resonance spectra to the determination of configuration and conformation of 1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydrocarbazoles, 354.

Bordignon, E. See **Aloisi,** G. G., 2218.

Bostock, A. H. See **Booth,** H., 615.

Bott, R. W. See **Bancroft,** K. C. C., 95.

Boulton, A. J. See **Bauer,** H., 662.

Bovington, C. H. See **Maundrell,** D. F., 1284.

Bowden, K., and **Cook,** R. S. Reactions in strongly basic solutions. Part VI. Correlation of the rates of rearrangement of weak carbon acids in aqueous dimethylsulphoxide with an acidity function. Substituent and kinetic isotope effects, 1407.

Bowden, K., and **Henry,** M. P. Ring-chain tautomerism. Part III. Substituted *cis*-3-benzoylacrylic acids. Part IV. *cis*-3-Acylacrylic acids, 201, 206.

Transmission of polar effects. Part XIV. Ionisation of substituted *trans*-3-benzoylacrylic acids, 209.

Bowie, J. H., **White,** P. Y., and **Bradshaw,** T. K. Electron impact studies. Part LXXVI. Scrambling processes in ions derived from diphenylmethane derivatives, 1966.

Boyd, D. R. See **Cannon,** J. F., 1137.

Bradshaw, T. K. See **Bowie,** J. H., 1966.

Braibanti, A., **Tiripicchio,** A., and **Camellini,** M. T. Crystal and molecular structure of thiocarbonohydrazide hemihydrochloride, 2116.

Braibanti, A. See also **Bigoli,** F., 2121.

Brass, H. J., **Edwards,** J. O., and **Fina,** N. J. Reactions of phosphonic acid esters with nucleophiles. Part IV. Hydrazines and hydroxylamines with *p*-nitrophenyl methylphosphonate, 726.

Braunton, P. N., **Millar,** I. T., and **Tebby,** J. C. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of 2,2′-biphenyls with bridges containing ether, sulphide, and sulphone groups, 138.

Bridgeland, J. R. See **Albery,** W. J., 2203.

Brimacombe, J. S., **Iball,** J., and **Low,** J. N. Stereochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part IV. Crystal structure of 3,6-(acetylepimino)-3,6-dideoxy-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-β-L-idofuranose, 937.

Briody, J. M., and **Moore,** R. A. Kinetics and mechanism of the thalliation of benzene and toluene by thallium(III) acetate catalysed by perchloric and sulphuric acid in aqueous acetic acid, 179.

Briody, J. M. See also **Boopsingh,** B., 1487.

Broadbent, S. J. See **Barber,** M., 1517.

Bromberg, A., **Muszkat,** K. A., **Fischer,** E., and **Klein,** F. S. Oxidation of 4a,4b-dihydrophenanthrene. Part V. Tunnelling effect on the kinetics of the initiation step, 588.

Bromilow, R. H., **Khan,** S. A., and **Kirby,** A. J. Intramolecular catalysis of phosphate triester hydrolysis. Nucleophilic catalysis by the neighbouring carboxy-group of the hydrolysis of diaryl 2-carboxyphenyl phosphates, 911.

Bromilow, R. H., and **Kirby,** A. J. Intramolecular general acid catalysis of phosphate monoester hydrolysis. The hydrolysis of salicyl phosphate, 149.

Brooks, C. A. G., and **Davis,** K. M. C. Charge-transfer complexes. Part XI. Quenching of anthracene fluorescence by anions, 1649.

Brouillard, R. See **Alcais,** P., 1214.

Brown, J. P. See **Feeney,** J., 601.

Brown, K. C. See **Bethell,** D., 895.

Broxton, T. J., **Capper,** G., **Deady,** L. W., **Lenko,** A., and **Topsom,** R. D. Electronic effects of bridgehead alkyl substituents: adamantan-1-yl and bicyclo[2,2,2]octan-1-yl, 1237.

Bruylants, A. See **Nagy,** J. B., 2084, and **Nagy,** O. B., 968.

Bullen, G. J., **Corney,** D. J., and **Stephens,** F. S. Crystal and molecular structure of hexamethylmelamine [2,4,6-tris-(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine], 642.

Buncel, E., **Choong,** L. I., and **Raoult,** A. Bond scission in sulphur compounds. Part IV. Sulphur–oxygen *versus* sulphur–chlorine bond scission in the methanolysis of phenyl chlorosulphate. Kinetics and mechanism, 691.

Bunton, C. A., **Farber,** S. J., **Milbank,** A. J. G., **O'Connor,** C. J., and **Turney,** T. A. Solvent effects on the acid catalysed hydrolysis of benzamide, *N*-methylbenzamide, and *NN*-dimethylbenzamide, 1869.

Bunton, C. A., **Khaleeluddin,** K., and **Whittaker,** D. Racemisation and oxygen exchange reactions of the trimethylnorbornan-2-ols, 1154.

Burgen, A. S. V. See **Feeney,** J., 601.

Burighel, A., **Modena,** G., and **Tonellato,** U. Reactivity of vinyl sulphonic esters. Part XIII. Pronounced anchimeric assistance in the solvolysis of dialkyl-β-alkyl(or aryl)thiovinyl sulphonates, 2026.

Burley, J. W., and **Young,** R. N. Ion pairing in alkali-metal salts of 1,3-diphenylalkenes. Part II. The determination of equilibrium constants from absorption spectra, 835.

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of diphenylallyl carbanions. Part I. The determination of equilibrium constants for ion pairing. Part II. Conformational studies, 1006, 1843.

Bursey, M. M. See **Benezra,** S. A., 1537.

Burton, A. G., **Frampton,** R. D., **Johnson,** C. D., and **Katritzky,** A. R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXVIII. The preparation and kinetic nitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-dimethylaminopyridines and their 1-oxides in sulphuric acid, 1940.

Burton, A. G., **Halls,** P. J., and **Katritzky,** A. R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXX. The orientation of the nitration of 2-pyridones, 1953.

Burton, A. G. See also **Bianchi,** G., 1950.

Burton, G. W., **Carr,** M. D., **de la Mare,** P. B. D., and **Rosser,** M. J. Naphthalene dichloride and its derivatives. Part II. 1,2,3-Trichloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene from the dehydrochlorination of naphthalene δ-tetrachloride; a comparison of vicinal coupling constants in the ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, tetralins, and related compounds, 710.

Burton, G. W., **de la Mare,** P. B. D., **Main,** L., and **Hannan,** B. N. B. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXX. Chlorination of triphenylene: linear free-energy relationships in chlorinations of some aromatic hydrocarbons, 265.

Bush, M. A., and **Truter,** M. R. Crystal structures of complexes between alkali-metal salts and cyclic polyethers. Part III. Aquo-(2,3-benzo-1,4,7,10,13-pentaoxacyclopentadec-2-ene)sodium iodide. Part IV. The crystal structures of dibenzo-30-crown-10 (2,3:17,18-dibenzo-1,4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28-decaoxacyclotriaconta-2,17-diene) and of its complex with potassium iodide, 341, 345.

Butler, A. R., and **Sanderson,** A. P. Mechanism of iodine migration during the nitrodeiodination of 4-iodoanisole, 989.

Butler, R. N. See **O'Mahony,** T. A. F., 1319.

Byrne, J. S., **Jackson,** P. F., and **Morgan,** K. J. The carbonyl group frequency. Part IV. Aliphatic aldehydes, 1291.

C

Cacace, F., and **Caronna,** S. Reactions of the helium tritiide ion with liquid arenes, 1604.

Cacace, F., **Cipollini,** R., and **Occhiucci,** G. Aromatic substitution in the gas phase. Part III. Reaction of the D_2T^+ ion with gaseous arenes. General remarks on the reactivity of gaseous Brønsted acids, 84.

Caddy, D. E., **Gore,** P. H., **Hammond,** S. D., and **Morris,** D. F. C. A kinetic study of chlorine-isotopic exchange between lithium chloride and nitro-derivatives of chlorobenzene, 1807.

Cahill, R., and **Crabb,** T. A. Stereochemical studies with derivatives of octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazine, 1374.

Calderbank, K. E., and **Pierens,** R. K. Molecular polarisability. The electronic anisotropy of the C_{Ar}–CF_3 group, 293.

Calmon, J.-P., and **Canavy,** J.-L. Solvent effects on the kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of dimethylacetylacetone. Part I. Influence of alcohol–water mixtures. Part II. Influence of dipolar aprotic solvent–water mixtures, 706, 972.

Camaggi, C. M., **De Luca,** G., and **Tundo,** A. Substituent effects in homolytic substitution reactions: phenylation of some 2-substituted thiophens, 412.

Substituent effects in homolytic substitution reactions: the phenylation of some 3-substituted thiophens, 1594.

Camaggi, C. M., **Holman,** R. J., and **Perkins,** M. J. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VI. Reactions of polyhalogenomethyl radicals with nitrosobutane, 501.

Camaggi, C. M., and **Perkins,** M. J. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VII. Hindered phenols as spin traps, 507.

Camellini, M. T. See **Braibanti,** A., 2116.

Camerman, P. See **Hanotier,** J., 2247.

Cameron, A. F., **Hair,** N. J., and **Morris,** D. G. Structural investigations of ylides. Part I. Crystal and molecular structures of trimethylammoniobenzamidate and trimethylammonionitramidate: two stabilised nitrogen–nitrogen ylides. Part II. Crystal and molecular structure of (+)-3-diazocamphor, 1071, 1331.

Cameron, T. S. Crystal and molecular structure of 6-chloro-5,6,7,12-tetrahydro-2,5,7,10-tetramethyldibenzo-[*d*,*g*][1,3,2]diazaphosphocine 6-oxide, 591.

Campbell, J. W., and **Harding,** M. M. Crystal structure of methyl 3,6-anhydro-α-D-galactoside, 1721.

Campbell-Crawford, A. N. See **Albery,** W. J., 2180, 2185, 2190, 2198, 2206.

Canavy, J.-L. See **Calmon,** J.-P. 706, 972.

Cann, P. F., **Howells,** D., and **Warren,** S. Rearrangements of a cation of the neopentyl-type containing a diphenylphosphinyl substituent, 304.

Cannon, J. F., **Daly,** J., **Silverton,** J. V., **Boyd,** D. R., and **Jerina,** D. M. Crystal and molecular structure of *cis*-2-isopropyl-3-(4-nitrophenyl)oxaziridine, 1137.

Capon, B., and **Page,** M. I. The kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2,3-(phenylmethylenedioxy)benzene (*OO'*-benzylidenecatechol) and benzaldehyde diphenyl acetal, 522.

Intramolecular nucleophilic assistance in the reactions of *OO'*-benzylidenecatechols, 2057.

Capon, B., **Page,** M. I., and **Sankey,** G. H. The kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2,3-(phenylmethylenedioxy)benzoic acid (*OO'*-benzylidene-2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid), 529.

Capon, B. See also **Anderson,** E., 515.
Capper, G. See **Broxton,** T. J., 1237.
Carmichael, P. J., **Gowenlock,** B. G., and **Johnson,** C. A. F. Mechanism of the reaction of nitrogen dioxide with 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane, 1379.
Caronna, S. See **Cacace,** F., 1604.
Caronna, T., **Fronza,** G., **Minisci,** F., and **Porta,** O. Homolytic acylation of protonated pyridine and pyrazine derivatives, 2035.
Caronna, T., **Fronza,** G., **Minisci,** F., **Porta,** O., and **Gardini,** G. P. Nucleophilic character of acyl radicals. Substituent effects on the homolytic acylation of protonated heteroaromatic bases, 1477.
Carpenter, J. G., **Evans,** A. G., and **Rees,** N. H. The catalytic action of anionic catalysts. Part XIII. The reaction of n-butyl-lithium with triphenylmethane and with triphenylethylene, and of triphenylmethyl-lithium with tetrahydrofuran, 1598.
Carr, M. D. See **Burton,** G. W., 710.
Carter, D. R., and **Boer,** F. P. Crystal and molecular structure of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-(methylthio)benzonitrile, 2104.
Cashman, M. P. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 44, 1381.
Ceccon, A. See **Farnia,** G., 1016.
Celsi, S. See **Secco,** F., 497.
Cerfontain, H., **Koeberg-Telder,** A., and **Kuipers,** E. van. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XXXVII. The sulphur trioxide sulphonation of toluene and some *o*-dialkylbenzenes and benzocycloalkenes, 2091.
Cerfontain, H., **Nienhuis,** Z. R. H., and **Voorspuy,** W. A. Z. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XXXVI. The sulphuric acid sulphonation of some *o*-dialkylbenzenes, benzocycloalkenes, and their 4-sulphonic acids. Formation of polyxylylene from benzocyclobutene, 2087.
Cesselli, P. See **Farnia,** G., 1016.
Chadwick, D. J., **Chambers,** J., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Snowden,** R. L. Determination of the energy differences between the rotameric forms of furan and thiophen esters in carbon tetrachloride solution by infrared spectrometry, 1959.
Challis, B. C., and **Higgins,** R. J. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part IV. Acid catalysed nitrosation of *para*-substituted phenols, 2365.
Challis, B. C., **Higgins,** R. J., and **Lawson,** A. J. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part III. The nitrosation of substituted benzenes in concentrated acids, 1831.
Challis, B. C., and **Millar,** E. M. Heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange reactions. Part IV. Base-catalysed proto-detritiation of 3-$^3H_1$-indoles in aqueous sodium hydroxide. Part V. Isotope effects for the acid-catalysed exchange of 3-$^3H_1$-2-methylindole and 3-$^2H_1$-2-methylindole. Part VI. Isotope effect for the acid-catalysed exchange of some 3-$^2H_1$- and 3-$^3H_1$-indoles. Part VII. Isotope effects for the base-catalysed exchange of 3-$^2H_1$- and 3-$^3H_1$-indoles in aqueous sodium hydroxide, 1111, 1116, 1618, 1625.
Chamberlain, P., and **Whitham,** G. H. Stereochemical aspects of Michael-type additions to 5-t-butylcyclohex-2-enone, 130.
Chambers, J. See **Chadwick,** D. J., 1959.
Charnock, G. A., and **Jackson,** A. H. Mass spectra of tetrahydroisoquinolines: a novel concerted fragmentation, 856.
Cheeseman, G. W. H. See **Cookson,** R. F., 392.
Chen, S. P., and **Huang,** H. H. Conformations of some substituted diphenylmethanes and their dehydrogenodimers by electric birefringence, dipole moment, and infrared measurements, 1301.
Cheng, C. L., **Ritchie,** G. L. D., **Gore,** P. H., and **Jehangir,** M. Conformations of mesityl 1-naphthyl ketone and mesityl 2-naphthyl ketone, 1432.
Chia, L. H. L. See **Chiu,** K. K., 286.
Chieh, P. C., **Mackay,** D., and **Wong,** L. Crystal structure of 1,2-bis-(4-bromophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-oxo-6,7-diazabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-ene-6,7-dicarboxylate, 2094.
Chipperfield, J. R., **France,** G. D., and **Webster,** D. E. Aromatic mercuration. The reaction of mercury(II) acetate with *p*-tolyltrimethylsilane and with anisole, 405.
Chiu, K. K., **Huang,** H. H., and **Chia,** L. H. L. A study of rotational isomerism in 1,2-diphenylethane, its *pp'*-disubstituted derivatives (Cl, Br, and CN), 2,3-diphenylbutane, and its *pp'*-dibromo-substituted derivatives, by infrared and Raman spectroscopy and molecular polarisability measurements, 286.
Cholerton, T. J. See **Blackburn,** E. V., 101.
Choong, L. I. See **Buncel,** E., 691.
Choulík, A. See **Dobáš,** I., 1189.
Chuchani, G., **Martin,** G., **Barroeta,** N., and **Maccoll,** A. Pyrolyses of some highly branched secondary acetates, 2239.
Chui, K. M. See **Pointer,** D. J., 1134.
Cinquini, M., **Colonna,** S., and **Landini,** D. Kinetics of α-chlorination of sulphoxides by iodobenzene dichloride, 296.
Cipollini, R. See **Cacace,** F., 84.
Ciuffarin, E., **Senatore,** L., and **Giovannini,** G. Reactions of thiolsulphonates with amines, 2314.
Ciuffarin, E., **Senatore,** L., and **Isola,** M. Nucleophilic substitution at four-co-ordinate sulphur. Mobility of the leaving group, 468.
Ciuffarin, E. See also **Stangeland,** L. J., 852.
Clare, P. N. See **Bethell,** D., 1464.
Clark, G. R., and **Palenik,** G. J. Crystal structure and absolute configuration of dihydro-*O*-methylcancentrinemethine hydrobromide, a derivative of the alkaloid cancentrine, 1219.
Clark, J., **Munawar,** Z., and **Timms,** A. W. Heterocyclic studies. Part XXVII. Mass spectra of 6-(*meta*- and *para*-substituted-phenyl)-uracil and thiouracil derivatives, 233.
Clegg, R. B. See **Ansell,** H. V., 766.
Clementi, S., and **Marino,** G. The dependence of the ρ values of electrophilic substitutions upon the nature of the aromatic substrate: trifluoroacetylation of substituted furans, thiophens, and pyrroles, 71.
Clementi, S. See also **Alunni,** S., 1521.
Clifford, R. P., and **Holbrook,** K. A. Kinetics of the gas-phase unimolecular thermal isomerisation and decomposition of 1,1-dichloro-2,3-dimethylcyclopropane. Part II. *trans*-1,1-Dichloro-2,3-dimethylcyclopropane, 1972.
Closs, G. L., and **Goh,** S. H. Nitrophenylcarbenes. Part III. Kinetics of the decomposition of 4-nitrobenzyl chloride and dimethyl-4-nitrobenzylsulphonium ion in sodium hydroxide. A reinvestigation, 1473.
Cockayne, G. A., and **Taylor,** P. J. Aziridines related to some β-adrenergic blocking agents. Kinetics of formation and reaction, and some unusual salt effects, 2173.
Cockerill, A. F., **Harden,** R. C., and **Mallen,** D. N. B. Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part II. The decomposition of 5-nitro-2-(4-*trans*-styryl)-1-vinylimidazoles by sodium hydroxide, 1428.

Cockerill, A. F., and **Rackham,** D. M. Kinetics of reduction of 1,5-diarylpenta-1,4-dien-3-ones with sodium borohydride in propan-2-ol, 2076.
Cocks, A. T., and **Egger,** K. W. The gas-phase thermal unimolecular elimination of keten from bicyclo[3.2.0]-heptan-6-one, 2014.
Cocks, A. T. See also **Egger,** K. W., 211.
Cohen, B. J. See **Kariv,** E., 509.
Colonna, S. See **Cinquini,** M., 296.
Connor, J. A. See **Barber,** M., 1517.
Consiglio, G. See **Spinelli,** D., 1866.
Cook, K. L., **Hughes,** M. J., and **Waring,** A. J. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cations of 4,4-dialkylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1506.
Cook, M. J., and **Dassanayake,** N. L. Conformational analysis of substituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, 1901.
Cook, M. J., **Katritzky,** A. R., **Linda,** P., and **Tack,** R. D. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part I. The aromatic resonance energy of 2-pyridone and the related thione, methide, and imine, 1295.
Cook, R. S. See **Bowden,** K., 1407.
Cooksey, C. J., **Dodd,** D., **Gatford,** C., **Johnson,** M. D., **Lewis,** G. J., and **Titchmarsh,** D. M. Rearrangements accompanying the formation of alkynyl- and allyl-cobaloximes and their reactions with sulphur dioxide, 655.
Cookson, R. F., and **Cheeseman,** G. W. H. The basicities of some pyridazine derivatives, 392.
Cooper, R. M., **Grossel,** M. C., and **Perkins,** M. J. Acetolysis of 2-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[*l*]phenanthren-2-yl)ethyl derivatives: participation by the 9,10-bond of phenanthrene to give an analogue of a classical norbornyl cation, 594.
Coppola, J. C. See **Isaacs,** N. W., 2331, 2335.
Corbett, J. F. Benzoquinone imines. Part IX. Mechanism and kinetics of the reaction of *p*-benzoquinone di-imines with *m*-aminophenols. Part X. The mechanism and kinetics of the reactions of *p*-benzoquinone di-imine and *p*-benzoquinone monoimine with *C*-methoxy-*m*-diamines and *p*-methoxy- and *p*-chloro-phenols, 539, 999.
Corbett, J. F., and **Gamson,** E. P. Benzoquinone imines. Part XI. Mechanism and kinetics of the reaction of *p*-benzoquinone di-imines with aniline and its derivatives, 1531.
Corney, D. J. See **Bullen,** G. J., 642.
Corrao, A. See **Spinelli,** D., 1866.
Corrêa, C. M. M. da Silva, and **Waters,** W. A. Evidence for the electrophilic character of the toluene-*p*-sulphonyl free radical: relative rates of its addition to some substituted styrenes, 1575.
Cosa, J. J. See **Ferrero,** T. C., 2382.
Cox, B. G. See **Bell,** R. P., 1232.
Coyle, J. D. Temperature effects in the photochemistry of cycloalkanones in solution, 683.
Crabb, T. A., and **Newton,** R. F. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXII. The stereochemistry and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perhydro-2-methylimidazo[1,5-*a*]-pyridin-1-ones and perhydro-2-methylpyrido-[1,2-*c*]pyrimidin-3-ones, 1920.
Crabb, T. A. See also **Cahill,** R., 1374.
Crabtree, J. D., **Haszeldine,** R. N., **Parker,** A. J., **Ridings,** K., **Simmons,** R. F., and **Smith,** S. Polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXXII. The kinetics and mechanism of the copolymerisation of trifluoronitrosomethane and tetrafluoroethylene, 111.
Crabtree, J. D., **Haszeldine,** R. N., **Ridings,** K., **Simmons,** R. F., and **Smith,** S. Polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXXIII. The kinetics of the reaction between trifluoronitrosomethane and tetrafluoroethylene to form perfluoro-2-methyl-1,2-oxazetidine, 119.
Crampton, M. R., **El Ghariani,** M. A., and **Khan,** H. A. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part II. Equilibrium constants for the formation of methoxide adducts of low stability and the J_M acidity function in methanol–dimethyl sulphoxide, 1178.
Crampton, M. R., and **Khan,** H. A. A spectroscopic study of the formation of isomeric Meisenheimer complexes from 1-methoxycarbonyl-3,5-dinitrobenzene, 733.
The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part I. Adducts from sodium methoxide and highly activated anisoles in methanol. Part III. Specific effects of cations in methanol solution, 1173, 2286.
Crilly, W. See **Bellamy,** A. J., 395.
Cronin, J. See **Donovan,** J., 1050.
Cumper, C. W. N., and **Pickering,** G. D. Electric dipole moments of some imidazolin-2(3*H*)-ones, benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-ones, and analogous thiones, 2045.
Cumper, C. W. N., and **Thurston,** A. P. Electric dipole moments and molecular conformations of benzophenones, benzils, benzhydrols, and benzoins, 106.
Curran, J. S. See **Albery,** W. J., 2185, 2203, 2206.
Currie, M. Crystal structures of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part XV. Potassium hydrogen diacetate, 832.
Cutress, N. C., **Grindley,** T. B., **Katritzky,** A. R., **Sinnott,** M. V., and **Topsom,** R. D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intermolecular interactions. Part XX. The electronic nature of amino-, ammonio-, and diazonio-substituents, 2255.

D

Dacre, B. See **Maundrell,** D. F., 1284.
Dăescu, C. See **Bacaloglu,** R., 1011.
Dakubu, M. See **Holmes,** J. L., 2110.
Daly, J. See **Cannon,** J. F., 1137.
Daly, J. J., **Sanz,** F., **Sneedon,** R. P. A., and **Zeiss,** H. H. Crystal and molecular structure of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis-(2-methoxyphenyl)ethane. Phenyl group conformations in XPh_n compounds, 1614.
Danieli, R., and **Ricci,** A. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of trialkyl(phenylthio)silanes, 1471.
Danieli, R., **Ricci,** A., and **Ridd,** J. H. Inductive and field effects in aromatic substitution. Part VI. The kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange in quaternary salts of diazacyclophanes and in the related unbridged ions, 2107.
Danieli, R. See also **Ricci,** A., 1547.
Das, M. N. See **Kundu,** K. K., 2063.
Dassanayake, N. L. See **Cook,** M. J., 1901.
Datta, A. N. See **Aiyar,** L., 1046.
Dauben, W. G. See **Pettersen,** R. C., 1929.
David, M. P. See **Taylor,** R., 162.
Davidson, R. S., **Lambeth,** P. F., and **Santhanam,** M. The photoreactions of aromatic carbonyl compounds with amines. Part II. The reactions of triplet benzophenone and other ketones with primary and secondary aromatic amines, 2351.
Davidson, R. S., and **Santhanam,** M. The photoreactions of aromatic carbonyl compounds with amines. Part III. The photoreactions of fluorenone with tertiary amines, 2355.

Davidson, R. S., and **Steiner,** P. R. Mechanism of the photo-induced decarboxylation of carboxylic acids sensitised by aromatic ketones and quinones, **1357.**

Davidson, R. S. See also **Bartholomew,** R. F., **577.**

Davies, A. G., **Griller,** D., and **Roberts,** B. P. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part VII. An electron spin resonance study of the reaction of t-butoxyl radicals with trialkyl phosphites: kinetics of β-scission of the t-butoxytriethoxyphosphoranyl radical. Part IX. An electron spin resonance study of the mechanism of β-scission of tetra-alkoxyphosphoranyl radicals. Formation of trialkoxy(methyl)phosphoranyl radicals, **993, 2224.**

Davies, A. G., **Maki,** T., and **Roberts,** B. P. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part VI. The reaction of t-butyl hypochlorite with organoboranes. Rate constants for bimolecular t-butoxydealkylation at boron, **744.**

Davies, A. G., **Roberts,** B. P., and **Scaiano,** J. C. The reaction between azo-compounds and trialkylboranes, **803.**

Davies, A. G., **Roberts,** B. P., and **Smith,** J. M. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part VIII. Kinetics of the homolytic reaction between *N*-halogenosuccinimides and tetra-alkyltins, **2221.**

Davies, A. G., and **Scaiano,** J. C. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part X. Kinetics of the homolytic photoreductions of aromatic ketones by trialkylboranes, **2234.**

Davies, A. K., **Ford,** R., **McKellar,** J. F., and **Phillips,** G. O. Participation of an upper excited n–π^* triplet state in the photoreduction of 1-dimethylaminoanthraquinone, **923.**

Davies, H. H. See **Blake,** P. G., **321.**

Davies, J. E. D., **Hodge,** P., **Barve,** J. A., **Gunstone,** F. D., and **Ismail,** I. A. Infrared and Raman studies of some monounsaturated olefinic and acetylenic fatty acids and their derivatives, **1557.**

Davis, K. M. C. See **Brooks,** C. A. G., **1649.**

Davis, M., **Mackay,** M. F., and **Denne,** W. A. Crystal and molecular structure of 5-chloro-2,1-benzisothiazole, **565.**

De, A. L. See **Kundu,** K. K., **2063.**

Deady, L. W. See **Broxton,** T. J., **1237.**

De Filippo, D., **Ponticelli,** G., **Trogu,** E. F., and **Lai,** A. Spectrochemical study of aminoiminomethanesulphinic acid and related *NN'*-substituted derivatives, **1500.**

Dega-Szafran, Z., **Grech,** E., and **Szafran,** M. Hydrogen bonding in complexes of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids. Part IV. Osmometric and nuclear magnetic resonance study of lepidine *N*-oxide complexes with trifluoroacetic and monochloroacetic acids in toluene at 27 °C, **1839.**

de Jong, F., and **Janssen,** M. Conjugation in sulphones. Electronic spectra and polarographic behaviour of thiophen dioxides, **572.**

De Lacy, T. P., and **Kennard,** C. H. L. Insecticides. Part I. Crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane and 1,1-bis-(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropane. Part II. Crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*p,p'*-DDT) and 1-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*o,p'*-DDT). Part III. Crystal structures of endrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,-8,8a-octahydro-*endo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene) and aldrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*endo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene), **2141, 2148, 2153.**

de la Mare, P. B. D., and **Singh,** A. Aromatic substitution with rearrangement. Part IV. Catalysis by halide ions of the acid-catalysed prototropic rearrangement of 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone in acetic acid, **1801.**

de la Mare, P. B. D. See also **Burton,** G. W., **265, 710.**

Del Cima, F. See **Biggi,** G., **188, 1424,** and **Pietra,** F., **1420.**

Dell'Erba, C. See **Spinelli,** D., **441.**

Del Re, G. See **Rastelli,** A., **1571.**

De Luca, G. See **Camaggi,** C. M., **412, 1594.**

De Maré, G. R., **Huybrechts,** G., and **Toth,** M. Kinetics and mechanism of the pyrolysis of cyclohexa 1,3-diene, **1256.**

Demetriou, B. See **Landor,** S. R., **1995.**

Denne, W. A. See **Davis,** M., **565.**

de Perazzo, P. K. See **Baggio,** S., **934.**

de Radzitzky, P. See **Hanotier,** J., **2247.**

Derry, J. E., and **Hamor,** T. A. Crystal and molecular structure of 4-isopropyltropolone (β-thujaplicin), **694.**

De Santis, V. See **Barroeta,** N., **769.**

Dewar, M. J. S., and **Spanninger,** P. A. Mechanism of rearrangement of alkyl phenyl ethers catalysed by aluminium bromide, **1204.**

Diani, E. See **Bellobono,** I. R., **1707.**

Dickinson, R. J., and **Williams,** D. H. Rearrangement reactions in aromatic systems upon electron impact: the cases of pyridine and fluorobenzene, **1363.**

Dixon, W. T. See **Ashworth,** P., **1130, 2264.**

Dobáš, I., **Choulík,** A., **Štěrba,** V., and **Večeřa,** M. Kinetics of iodination of *para*-substituted phenols, **1189.**

Dobbs, A. J., **Gilbert,** B. C., and **Norman,** R. O. C. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXII. Information from hyperfine splittings for aliphatic radicals about shape and conformation. Part XXXVI. Formation of ion-pairs by semidiones and related radicals in aqueous solution, **786, 2053.**

Dodd, D. See **Cooksey,** C. J., **655.**

Dondoni, A., and **Exner,** O. Dipole moments and configuration of imidoyl chlorides, **1908.**

Dondoni, A. See also **Battaglia,** A., **1911.**

Donovan, J., **Cronin,** J., **Scott,** F. L., and **Hegarty,** A. F. Nucleophilic displacement reactions on the new acyl system, 1-bromo-1-(alkyl- or arylthio)-4-aryl-2,3-diazabuta-1,3-diene, **1050.**

Dou, H. J. M. See **Vernin,** G., **1145.**

Douglas, K. T. See **Williams,** A., **1454, 1493, 2112.**

Drakenberg, T., and **Lehn,** J. M. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of rate processes and conformations. Part XX. Nitrogen inversion in the gas phase, **532.**

Duffy, M. J., **Jeffries,** M., **Pass,** G., and **Phillips,** G. O. The reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part IX. Reaction between alkali-metal halides and tetra-*O*-acetylglycosyl bromides, **821.**

Duke, R. P., **Jones,** R. A. Y., **Katritzky,** A. R., **Lagowski,** J. M., and **Sheinker,** Y. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part LXI. Substituent–ring interactions in methyl- and chloro-pyrazines and -pyrazine 1-oxides, **668.**

Duke, R. P. See also **Angiolini,** L., **674.**

Dukes, M., **Nicholson,** S., and **Taylor,** P. J. Covalent hydrates as intermediates in heterocyclic rearrangements. Part II. The hydrolysis of 2-amino-6-methyl-4-n-propyl-*s*-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, **1695.**

Dupuy, W. E., and **Hudson,** H. R. Rearrangements and the intervention of protonated cyclopropanes in the thermal decompositions of cycloalkyl chloroformates, **1715.**

Dwivedi, P. C., and **Rao,** C. N. R. Possible role of electron donor–acceptor complexes in chemical reactions: kinetic and spectroscopic studies, **238.**

E

Eaborn, C., **Jackson,** R. A., and **Rahman,** M. T. Organosilicon compounds. Part XLIX. Some reactions of bis(triphenylsilyl)mercury, 55.

Eaborn, C., **Killpack,** D. R., **Murrell,** J. N., and **Suffolk,** R. J. Phenanthrene–silver ion complexes in trifluoroacetic acid, and their influence on the rates of detritiation of [9-^{3}H]-phenanthrene in the presence of silver trifluoroacetate, 432.

Eaborn, C., **Salih,** Z. S., and **Walton,** D. R. M. Aromatic reactivity. Part LI. Nitrosodesilylation as a route to nitrodesilylation products from aryltrimethylsilanes and nitric acid in acetic anhydride, 172.

Eaborn, C. See also **Baker,** R., 97, and **Bancroft,** K. C. C., 95.

Easton, A. M., **Habib,** M. J. A., **Park,** J., and **Watts,** W. E. Stable carbonium ions. Part III. Reactions involving 1,3-diarylallyl and 1-ferrocenyl-3-arylallyl cations, 2290.

Edmond, E. See **Stoeckli-Evans,** H., 605.

Edwards, J. O. See **Brass,** H. J., 726.

Egger, K. W., and **Cocks,** A. T. Kinetics of the four-centre elimination of keten from bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-en-6-one in the gas phase, 211.

Egger, K. W. See also **Cocks,** A. T., 2014.

El Ghariani, M. A. See **Crampton,** M. R., 1178.

Ellis, G., and **Jones,** R. G. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part I. Empirical substituent parameters for *C*-methyl and *N*-methyl groups, 437.

Evans, A. G., **Jones,** M. L., and **Rees,** N. H. The reactions of organometallic compounds containing silicon. Part V. The spectra of triphenylsilyl-lithium, -sodium, -potassium, -rubidium, and -caesium and the reactions of these compounds with 1,1-diphenylethylene in tetrahydrofuran, 389.

Evans, A. G., **Rees,** N. H., and **Walker,** A. The catalytic action of anionic catalysts. Part XIV. The reaction of n-butyl-lithium with fluorene in tetra-hydrofuran studied by a new vacuum-type stopped-flow apparatus, 1723.

Evans, A. G. See also **Carpenter,** J. G., 1598.

Evans, R. J. See **Landor,** S. R., 1995.

Ewing, D. F. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of α-halogenobutyraldehydes and a re-appraisal of rotational isomerism in dihalogenoaldehydes and related sp^2–sp^3 hybridised systems, 701.

Exner, O. See **Battaglia,** A., 1911, and **Dondoni,** A., 1908.

F

Farber, S. J. See **Bunton,** C. A., 1869.

Farnia, G., **Ceccon,** A., and **Gesselli,** P. Substituent effect on polarographic reduction of aryl diphenylmethyl sulphides in *NN*-dimethylformamide, 1016.

Faucitano, A., **Locatelli,** P., **Perotti,** A., and **Martinotti,** F. F. γ-Radiolysis of crystalline oleic acid, 1786.

Favini, G. See **Pitea,** D., 142, 291.

Fedeli, W. See **Bauer,** H., 662.

Feeney, J., **Roberts,** G. C. K., **Brown,** J. P., **Burgen,** A. S. V., and **Gregory,** H. Conformational study of some component peptides of pentagastrin, 601.

Feeney, J. See also **Birdsall,** B., 1643, and **Birdsall,** N. J. M., 1441.

Feibush, B., **Gil-Av,** E., and **Tamari,** T. Assignment of the configuration of optical isomers by gas chromatography with asymmetric phases. The order of emergence of aminoalkanes, and α-, β-, and γ-amino-acids on carbonyl-bis-(*N*-L-valine isopropyl ester), 1197.

Fellows, T. J., and **Hughes,** G. The radiation-induced oxidation of aqueous solutions of hydroquinone, 1182.

Fendler, E. J., and **Fendler,** J. H. Intermediates in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Part XIII. Kinetic and proton magnetic resonance investigations of the interaction of methoxide ions with 1-methoxy-2,4,7-trinitronaphthalene, 1403.

Fendler, E. J. See also **Fendler,** J. H., 2097.

Fendler, J. H., **Fendler,** E. J., and **Smith,** L. W. Micellar effects on the hydrolysis and aminolysis of 2,4-dinitrophenyl sulphate, 2097.

Fendler, J. H., and **Liechti,** R. R. Micellar catalysis of the reaction of hydroxide ion with tetranitromethane, 1041.

Fendler, J. H. See also **Fendler,** E. J., 1403.

Ferraris, G., **Jones,** D. W., **Yerkess,** J., and **Bartle,** K. D. Crystal structure of 1,5-dimethylnaphthalene: a neutron diffraction study, 1628.

Ferrero, J. C., **Cosa,** J. J., and **Staricco,** E. H. The gas-phase unimolecular thermal isomerization of pentachlorocyclopropane, 2382.

Figuera, J. M., **Gamboa,** J. M., and **Santos,** J. The carbanionic mechanism in the prototropy of 1,3-diphenylpropenes and 2-methyl-1,3-diphenylpropenes, 1434.

Fild, M. See **Peake,** S. C., 380.

Filipescu, N., **Minn,** F. L., and **Thomas,** A. V. Through-space interaction between nonconjugated naphthalene and phenanthrene in a rigid molecule, 1697.

Filippakis, S. E., **Leiserowitz,** L., **Rabinovich,** D., and **Schmidt,** G. M. J. Molecular packing modes. Part IV. Crystal and molecular structures of three cinnamic acids, 1750.

Filippi, A. See **Beltrame,** P., 1914.

Fina, N. J. See **Brass,** H. J., 726.

Fiore, L. See **Bassi,** I. W., 1726.

Fischer, A., **Opie,** M. C. A., **Vaughan,** J., and **Wright,** G. J. Substituent effects on the chemical shift of the hydroxy-proton of 2,6-dimethylphenols and 1-naphthols in dimethyl sulphoxide, 319.

Fischer, E. See **Bromberg,** A., 588.

Fleischmann, M., **Korinek,** K., and **Pletcher,** D. The kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of amines and alcohols at oxide-covered nickel, silver, copper, and cobalt electrodes, 1396.

Fletcher, A. P., and **Neuberger,** A. Mutarotation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose, 12.

Flowers, M. C., and **Gibbons,** A. R. Application of the RRKM theory of unimolecular reactions to the thermal reactions of spiropentane, 548.

The kinetics of the thermal gas phase reactions of methylspiro[2,2]pentane at low pressure, 555.

Ford, R. See **Davies,** A. K., 923.

Foreman, M. I., **Knox,** G. R., **Pauson,** P. L., **Todd,** K. H., and **Watts,** W. E. Cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal complexes. Part IX. [1,5]Hydrogen migrations in cycloheptatrienes complexed to chromium, 1141.

Forsythe, P., **Frampton,** R. D., **Johnson,** C. D., and **Katritzky,** A. R. Acidity functions and their protonation of weak bases. Part VII. The protonation behaviour of dimethylaminopyridines and their *N*-oxides, 671.

Frampton, R. D. See **Burton,** A. G., 1940, and **Forsythe,** P., 671.

France, G. D. See **Chipperfield,** J. R., 405.

Frey, H. M., **Hopkins,** R. G., and **Isaacs,** N. S. The thermal unimolecular decomposition of 2-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, 2082.

Fringuelli, F., **Marino,** G., and **Taticchi,** A. Heteroaromatic rings as substituents. Part IV. The 'non-constancy' of the σ_p^+ constants of the 2-thienyl and 2-furyl groups, 158.

Electronic transmission of substituent effects through the tellurophen ring, 1738.

Fronza, G. See **Caronna,** T., 1477, 2035.

Fuchs, B., **Goldberg,** I., and **Shmueli,** U. Structure and conformation of heterocycles. Part VI. The *cis*-1,4,5,8-tetraoxadecalin (hexahydro-*p*-dioxino[2,3-*b*]-*p*-dioxin) system: a chemical, conformational, and crystallographic study, 357.

Fukui, M., **Itoh,** K., and **Ishii,** Y. Migration of the trimethylsilyl group in silylated acylamides, 1043.

G

Gaetani, E., **Vitali,** T., **Mangia,** A., **Nardelli,** M., and **Pelizzi,** G. Study of the alkaline hydrolysis of ethyl 2-(1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-ylidene)cyanoacetate: spectroscopic properties, and *X*-ray crystal analysis of 2,4-bis-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)3-aminocrotononitrile–dimethylformamide, 2125.

Gall, R. E. See **Atkin,** J., 1185.

Gamboa, J. M. See **Figuera,** J. M., 1434.

Gamson, E. P. See **Corbett,** J. F., 1531.

Garbutt, S., and **Gerrard,** D. L. Ebulliometric and spectroscopic kinetic studies on the reaction between tetracyanoethylene and *NN*-dimethylaniline, 782.

Gardini, G. P. See **Caronna,** T., 1477.

Gardner, J. A. See **Adams,** D. M., 2278.

Gastaminza, A., and **Ridd,** J. H. The nitration of bibenzyl. Part II. Comparison of the products from nitrations by nitric acid in acetic anhydride and by nitronium salts in organic solvents, 813.

Gatehouse, B. M., and **Lloyd,** D. J. Crystal structure of racemic *trans*-1a,7b-dihydro-oxireno[*a*]naphthalene-3-spiro-2′-oxiran-2(3*H*)-one, 932.

Gates P. N., **Steele,** D., **Pearce,** R. A. R., and **Radcliffe,** K. The vibrational spectra of compounds containing the dimethylamino-group. Part II. *p*-*NN*-Dimethylaminobenzonitrile and the *N*-methyltoluidines, 1607.

Gatford, C. See **Cooksey,** C. J., 655.

Gavezzotti, A., **Mugnoli,** A., **Raimondi,** M., and **Simonetta,** M. Crystal and molecular structure of 1,6:8,13-propane-1,3-diylidene[14]annulene, 425.

Gay, D. C., and **Hamer,** N. K. Solvolysis of methyl *OS*-ethylene phosphorothioate, 929.

George, W. O., **Hassid,** D. V., and **Maddams,** W. F. Conformations of some αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part III. Infrared solution spectra of methyl, [$^2H_3$]methyl, ethyl, and [$^2H_5$]ethyl acrylates and *trans*-crotonates, 400.

Conformations of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part I. Infrared spectra of methyl formate, acetate, propionate, and n-butyrate; [$^2H_3$]methyl propionate and [$^2H_3$]methyl n-butyrate. Part II. Infrared spectra of ethyl formate, acetate, propionate, and n-butyrate, and [$^2H_5$]ethyl n-butyrate, 1029, 1798.

Georgis, A. See **Hubert,** A. J., 366.

Gerrard, D. L. See **Garbutt,** S., 782.

Gibbons, A. R. See **Flowers,** M. C., 548, 555.

Gibbons, C. S., and **Trotter,** J. Crystal structure of tricyclo[4,4,0,$0^{2,8}$]dec-3-ene-7,10-dione, 737.

Gibbs, R., **Haszeldine,** R. N., and **Simmons,** R. F. Polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXXIV. The kinetics of the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoroacetyl nitrite. The slow reaction. Part XXXV. The kinetics of the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoroacetyl nitrite. The explosive reaction, 773, 1340.

Gil-Av, E. See **Feibush,** B., 1197.

Gilbert, B. C., **Larkin,** J. P., and **Norman,** R. O. C. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXIII. Evidence for heterolytic and homolytic transformations of radicals from 1,2-diols and related compounds. Part XXXIV. The use of the *aci*-anion from nitromethane as a spin trap for organic radicals in aqueous solution, 794, 1272.

Gilbert, B. C., **Larkin,** J. P., **Norman,** R. O. C., and **Storey,** P. M. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXV. The generation, and some reactions, of the radicals $\cdot PO_3^{2-}$, $\cdot PO_2OH^-$, $HPO_2\cdot^-$, and $PhPO_2\cdot^-$ in aqueous solution, 1508.

Gilbert, B. C. See also **Dobbs,** A. J., 786, 2053.

Giles, C. H. See **Agnihotri,** V. G., 2241.

Giovannini, G. See **Ciuffarin,** E., 2314.

Gleghorn, J. T. Theoretical studies of aromatic substitution. Part I. Pyrrole and its protonated species, 479.

Goddard, N. See **Stec,** W. J., 463.

Godfrey, M. The effects of electronic excitation on heterolytic side-chain reactions of substituted benzenes, 1690.

Godfroid, M. See **Martens,** G. J., 200.

Goh, S. H. See **Closs,** G. L., 1473.

Gold, V., and **Grist,** S. Deuterium solvent isotope effects on reactions involving the aqueous hydroxide ion, 89.

Goldberg, I. See **Fuchs,** B., 357.

Gore, P. H. See **Caddy,** D. E., 1807, and **Cheng,** C. L., 1432.

Goto, K. See **Morishima,** I., 633.

Gottarelli, G., and **Samori,** B. The circular dichroism of (−)-*S*-*trans*-1,2-di-4-pyridyloxiran, 1998.

Gowenlock, B. G., and **Johnson,** C. A. F. Studies in vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry. Part I. 2,2,3,3-Tetramethylbutane, 1150.

Gowenlock, B. G., **Johnson,** C. A. F., and **Senogles,** E. Studies in vacuum-ultraviolet photochemistry. Part II. 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 1386.

Gowenlock, B. G. See also **Carmichael,** P. J., 1379.

Graham, R. D., **Williams,** D. R., and **Yeo,** P. A. Thermodynamic considerations in co-ordination. Part XI. Enthalpies and entropies of protonating asparaginyl, aspartyl, cysteinyl, and phenylalanyl anions, 1876.

Granoth, I. *ortho*-Effect in some aromatic ethers, sulphides, and sulphoxides under electron impact, 1503.

Granoth, I., **Levy,** J. B., and **Symmes,** C., jun. Synthesis and novel mass spectral rearrangements of 10-phenylphenoxaphosphine and some of its derivatives, 697.

Greatbanks, D. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1733.

Grech, E. See **Dega-Szafran,** Z., 1839.

Green, C. H., and **Hellier,** D. G. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part I. Nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on trimethylene sulphite, 458.

Greene, F. D. See **Lengyel,** I., 1415.

Greenwald, J., and **Halmann,** M. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part VII. The far-ultraviolet spectroscopy and photochemistry of glycerol 1-phosphate and of glycerol 2-phosphate in aqueous solutions, 1095.
Gregory, H. See **Feeney,** J., 601.
Gregory, M. J. Succinamic acids. Part II. Anhydrides as intermediates in the aminolysis of *N*-alkylanilic acids in toluene, 1389.
Griffiths, D. V. See **Booth,** H., 2361.
Griller, D., and **Roberts,** B. P. The electron spin resonance spectra and decarboxylation of alkoxycarbonyl radicals, 747.
Griller, D. See also **Davies,** A. G., 993, 2224.
Grimmett, M. R., **Hartshorn,** S. R., **Schofield,** K., and **Weston,** J. B. Heteroaromatic reactivity. Part VII. The kinetics, products, and mechanism of nitration of some 1-arylpyrazoles and 1-phenylimidazole, 1654.
Grimshaw, J. See **Alwair** K., 1663.
Grindley T. B. See **Cutress,** N. C., 2255.
Grist, S. See **Gold,** V., 89.
Grossel, M. C. See **Cooper,** R. M., 594.
Grzeskowiak, R. See **Landor,** S. R., 1995.
Guanti, G. See **Spinelli,** D., 441.
Guest, M. F. See **Barber,** M., 1517.
Gunstone, F. D. See **Davies,** J. E. D., 1557.

H

Habib, M. J. A. See **Easton,** A. M., 2290.
Hadjoudis, E., **Kariv,** E., and **Schmidt,** G. M. J. Solid–gas reactions. Part I. Bromination, 1056.
Hadjoudis, E., and **Schmidt,** G. M. J. Solid–gas reactions. Part II. Solid-state *cis–trans* isomerisation of alkoxycinnamic acids in iodine vapour, 1060.
Hadži, D. See **MacDonald,** A. L., 825.
Haigh, F. C. See **Hultman,** D. P., 1525.
Hair, N. J. See **Cameron,** A. F., 1071, 1331.
Hall, D. M., and **Insole,** J. M. Steric effects of methoxy-groups in 2,2′-bridged biphenyls. Part I, 1164.
Hallas, G., **Paskins,** K. N., and **Waring,** D. R. Extended conjugation in di- and tri-arylmethanes. Part III. Electronic absorption spectra of transversely conjugated naphthalene analogues of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue, 2281.
Hallas, G. See also **Hepworth,** J. D., 1905, 2298.
Halls, P. J. See **Burton,** A. G., 1953.
Halmann, M. See **Greenwald,** J., 1095.
Hamer, N. K. See **Gay,** D. C., 929.
Hammond, S. D. See **Caddy,** D. E., 1807.
Hamor, T. A. See **Derry,** J. E., 694.
Hannan, B. N. B. See **Burton,** G. W., 265.
Hanotier, J., **Camerman,** P., **Hanotier-Bridoux,** M., and **de Radzitzky,** P. Low-temperature oxidation of n-alkanes by cobaltic acetate activated by strong acids, 2247.
Hanotier-Bridoux, M. See **Hanotier,** J., 2247.
Hanson, J. R., **McLaughlin,** G. M., and **Sim,** G. A. Molecular conformations. Part XII. Conformational distortions in tetracyclic diterpenoids: *X*-ray diffraction studies of the *p*-bromobenzenesulphonyl derivatives of beyeran-3α-ol and 7β-hydroxykaurenolide, 1124.
Harden, R. C. See **Cockerill,** A. F., 1428.
Harding, M. M. See **Campbell,** J. W., 1721.
Hardy, F. E. See **Atkinson,** R. E., 27.
Hardy, P. M., **Nicholls,** A. C., and **Rydon,** H. N. The hydration and polymerisation of succinaldehyde, glutaraldehyde, and adipaldehyde, 2270.
Harris, R. K. See **Peake,** S. C., 380.
Harrison, W., **Rettig,** S., and **Trotter,** J. Crystal and molecular structure of hippuric acid, 1036.
Harrison, W., **Shearer,** H. M. M., and **Trotter,** J. Crystal structure of mycophenolic acid, 1542.
Hartshorn, S. R., **Moodie,** R. B., and **Stead,** K. Enthalpy of dissociation of nitric acid in aqueous sulphuric acid and its relation to the activation energies of encounter-controlled nitrations, 127.
Hartshorn, S. R., and **Schofield,** K. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part XII. The nitration of 1-acetamidonaphthalene in acetic anhydride, in acetic acid, and in sulphuric acid, 1652.
Hartshorn, S. R. See also **Grimmett,** M. R., 1654.
Hassan, M., **Salama,** A., and **Bombala,** M. U. The kinetics of solvolysis of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)- and 1-(3-chloro-4-t-butylphenyl)-1-methylethyl chlorides in aqueous acetone, 410.
Hassid, D. V. See **George,** W. O., 400, 1029, 1798.
Haszeldine, R. N. See **Crabtree,** J. D., 111, 119, and **Gibbs,** R., 773, 1340.
Hawkins, H. C. See **Williams,** A., 627.
Hay, R. W., and **Morris,** P. J. Proton ionisation constants and kinetics of base hydrolysis of some α-amino-acid esters in aqueous solution. Part III. Hydrolysis and intramolecular aminolysis of αω-diamino-acid methyl esters, 1021.
Hegarty, A. F., **Cashman,** M. P., and **Scott,** F. L. The kinetics of nitrilimine formation in base-catalysed hydrolysis of hydrazonyl halides, 44.
Synthesis of aliphatic hydrazonyl bromides and kinetics of their conversion into hydrazides, 1381.
Hegarty, A. F., **Moroney,** P. J., **Moynihan,** A., and **Scott,** F. L. Electrophilic substitution in a basic hydrazone system: the first synthesis of *N*-pyridylhydrazonyl bromides, 1892.
Hegarty, A. F., **O'Driscoll,** J., **O'Halloran,** J. K., and **Scott,** F. L. Role of neighbouring imidazole groups in the solvolysis of hydrazonyl chlorides, 1887.
Hegarty, A. F. See also **Donovan,** J., 1050.
Hellier, D. G. See **Green,** C. H., 458.
Hemmi, K., **Nakai,** H., **Naruto,** S., and **Yonemitsu,** O. Slow ring-inversion of the nine-membered lactam in 4-azabicyclo[5,2,2]undeca-8,10-dien-3-one systems, 2252.
Henry, M. P. See **Bowden,** K., 201, 206, 209.
Henshall, J. B. See **Bell,** R. P., 1232.
Hepworth, J. D., **Hudson,** J. A., **Ibbitson,** D. A., and **Hallas,** G. A dipole moment study of the electrical effect of the trifluoromethyl group, 1905.
Hepworth, J. D., **Ibbitson,** D. A., **Williams,** A. J., and **Hallas,** G. A dipole moment study of the *ortho*-effects of methyl and trifluoromethyl groups, 2298.
Hewlins, M. J. E. Crystal structure of 5,6-dihydro-1-methyl-4-thiouracil, 275.
Hickmott, P. W., and **Yoxall,** C. T. Enamine chemistry. Part XV. Mass spectra of dienamines, 890.
Higgins, R. J. See **Challis,** B. C., 1831, 2365.
Hillier, I. H. See **Barber,** M., 1517.
Hirata, H. See **Ogata,** Y., 1120.
Hirata, Y. See **Sasaki,** K., 1268, 1411.
Hiscock, M., and **Porter,** G. B. Antimony halides as solvents. Part IX. The dimerisation of *trans*-stilbene in molten antimony trichloride, 79.

Hobbs, K. S. See **Albery,** W. J., 2180.
Hodge, P. See **Davies,** J. E. D., 1557.
Hodgkin, D. C. See **Stoeckli-Evans,** H., 605.
Holbrook, K. A. See **Clifford,** R. P., 1972.
Holder, D. D. See **Thompson,** C. C., 257.
Holder, G. A. The kinetics of the catalysed photolysis of diethyl peroxide in solution, 1089.
Holman, R. J. See **Camaggi,** C. M., 501.
Holmes, J. L., and **Dakubu,** M. Kinetics of the thermal decompositions of 4-chlorocyclohexene and 3-chlorocyclohexene, 2110.
Hopkins, R. G. See **Frey,** H. M., 2082.
Hopkinson, A. C. See **Atkinson,** A., 1854.
Horne, D. G. See **Bell,** R. P., 1371.
Howatson, J. See **Morosin,** B., 1087.
Howells, D. See **Cann,** P. F., 304.
Howsam, R. W., and **Stirling,** C. J. M. Polarography of electrophilic alkenes and alkynes bearing sulphonyl, sulphinyl, and sulphonium groups, 847.
Hoz, S. See **Albeck,** M., 1248.
Huang, C. W. See **McCullough,** J. J., 370.
Huang, H. H. See **Aw,** C. T., 1638, **Chen,** S. P., 1301, and **Chiu,** K. K., 286.
Hubert, A. J., **Georgis,** A., **Warin,** R., and **Teyssié,** P. Base-catalysed prototropic rearrangement. Part I. Comparison of the base-catalysed and the metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of allyl ethers, 366.
Hudson, H. R. See **Dupuy,** W. E., 1715.
Hudson, J. A. See **Hepworth,** J. D., 1905.
Hughes, G. See **Fellows,** T. J., 1182.
Hughes, M. J. See **Cook,** K. L., 1506.
Hultman, D. P., **Schroeder,** L. R., and **Haigh,** F. C. Carbohydrate orthoesters. Part II. Acid-catalysed ethanolysis of 1-*O*-(1,1-diethoxyethyl)-2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranose, 1525.
Hultman, D. P. See also **Schroeder,** L. R., 1063.
Hursthouse, M. B. See **Bonnett,** R., 902, 1335, and **Neidle,** S., 760.
Hutley, B. G. See **Allen,** D. W., 63, 67.
Huybrechts, G. See **De Maré,** G. R., 1256.
Hvistendahl, G., and **Undheim,** K. Mass spectrometry of 'onium compounds. Part XIV. Methiodides of methyl pyridylacetates, 2030.

I

Iball, J. See **Brimacombe,** J. S., 937.
Ibbitson, D. A. See **Hepworth,** J. D., 1905, 2298.
Idoux, J. P., and **Sikorski,** J. A. *EZ* Isomerization of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 921.
Ingold, K. U. See **Korcek,** S., 242.
Insole, J. M. Steric effects of methoxy-groups in 2,2′-bridged biphenyls. Part II, 1168.
Insole, J. M. See also **Hall,** D. M., 1164.
Irie, T. See **Koyama,** H., 351.
Isaacs, N. S. See **Frey,** H. M., 2082.
Isaacs, N. W., and **Kennard,** C. H. L. Crystal structure of 3,6-anhydro-α-D-glucosyl-1,4:3,6-dianhydro-β-D-fructoside, 582.
Isaacs, N. W., **Motherwell,** W. D. S., **Coppola,** J. C., and **Kennard,** O. Crystal and molecular structure of 20(*S*)-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one [20(*S*)-hydroxyprogesterone], 2331.
Crystal and molecular structure of 17α-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one (epitestosterone), 2335.
Ishii, Y. See **Fukui,** M., 1043.
Ismail, I. A. See **Davies,** J. E. D., 1557.
Isola, M. See **Ciuffarin,** E., 468.
Itoh, K. See **Fukui,** M., 1043.

J

Jackson, A. H. See **Charnock,** G. A., 856.
Jackson, O. R., **McLennan,** D. J., **Short,** S. A., and **Wong,** R. J. Chloride-ion promoted dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes in dipolar aprotic solvents, 2308.
Jackson, P. F., **Morgan,** K. J., and **Turner,** A. M. Studies in heterocyclic chemistry. Part IV. Kinetics and mechanisms for the hydrolysis of benzoxazoles, 1582.
Jackson, P. F. See also **Byrne,** J. S., 1291.
Jackson, R. A. See **Eaborn,** C., 55.
Jackson, W. R. See **Alexander,** C. W., 1601, and **Ashraf,** M., 103.
Jáky, M., and **Simándi,** L. I. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part I. Short-lived intermediates of the oxidation of acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 1481.
Jáky, M. See also **Simándi,** L. I., 2326.
Janssen, M. See **de Jong,** F., 572.
Jauffred, R. See **Vernin,** G., 1145.
Jeffries, M. See **Duffy,** M. J., 821.
Jehangir, M. See **Cheng,** C. L., 1432.
Jenkins, P. N. See **Jewers,** K., 1393.
Jerina, D. M. See **Cannon,** J. F., 1137.
Jewers, K., **Manchanda,** A. H., and **Jenkins,** P. N. The proton magnetic resonance spectra of protoberberinium salts, 1393.
Johnson, C. A. F. See **Carmichael,** P. J., 1379, and **Gowenlock,** B. G., 1150, 1386.
Johnson, C. D. See **Bianchi,** G., 1950, **Burton,** A. G., 1940, and **Forsythe,** P., 671.
Johnson, D. C. See **Schroeder,** L. R., 1063.
Johnson, M. D. See **Anderson,** S. N., 311, and **Cooksey,** C. J., 655.
Jones, A. Y. See **Duke,** R. P., 668.
Jones, D. W. See **Bartle,** K. D., 646, 650, and **Ferraris,** G., 1628.
Jones, M. L. See **Evans,** A. G., 389.
Jones, R. A. Y., **Katritzky,** A. R., **Lehman,** P. G., **Richards,** A. C., and **Scattergood,** R. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIII. 1-t-butylpiperidine-4-spiro-2′-aziridine, -oxiran, and -thiiran, 41.
Jones, R. A. Y., **Katritzky,** A. R., **Ostercamp,** D. L., **Record,** K. A. F., and **Richards,** A. C. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLII. 1,2-Dimethylhexahydropyridazine, 34.
Jones, R. A. Y. See also **Angiolini,** L., 674.
Jones, R. G. See **Ellis,** G., 437.

K

Kalir, A., **Sali,** E., and **Mandelbaum,** A. Formal 1,1-elimination of hydrogen cyanide from *o*-nitrobenzyl cyanide under electron impact, 2262.
Kariv, E., and **Cohen,** B. J. Electrolytic reduction and cleavage of cyclohexane-1,4-dione, 509.
Kariv, E. See also **Hadjoudis,** E., 1056.

Kaspi, J. See **Rappoport,** Z., 1102.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Takeuchi,** Y. The proton resonance spectra of heterocycles. Part VIII. Substituent effects on coupling constants in bicyclic heteroaromatic compounds and the prediction of chemical shifts from coupling constants, 1682.
Katritzky, A. R. See also **Angiolini,** L., 674, **Bauer,** H., 662, **Bianchi,** G., 1950, **Burton,** A. G., 1940, 1953, **Cook,** M. J., 1295, **Cutress,** N. C., 2255, **Duke,** R. P., 668, **Forsythe,** P., 671, and **Jones,** R. A. Y., 34, 41.
Katzhendler, J., **Ringel,** I., and **Sarel,** S. Organic carbonates. Part XIV. Polar and steric effects of substituents influencing the modes of ring-opening of highly-branched ethylene and trimethylene carbonates by various nucleophiles: a nuclear magnetic resonance study, 2019.
Kaufman, H. W. See **Benghiat,** V., 1758.
Kawasaki, A. See **Ogata,** Y., 1120, 1792.
Kellie, G. M., **Murray-Rust,** P., and **Riddell,** F. G. Crystal and molecular structure of 2-(4-bromophenyl)-*r*-2,4,4,*c*-6-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxan, 2384.
Kellie, G. M. See also **Pihlaja,** K., 252.
Kennard, C. H. L. See **DeLacy,** T. P., 2141, 2148, 2153, and **Isaacs,** N. W., 582.
Kennard, O. See **Isaacs,** N. W., 2331, 2335, and **Pettersen,** R. C., 1929.
Kennedy, J. D., and **Kuivila,** H. G. Electron impact fragmentation of isomeric trimethylstannylnorbornenes and some related compounds, 1812.
Khaleeluddin, K. See **Bunton,** C. A., 1154.
Khan, H. A. See **Crampton,** M. R., 733, 1173, 1178, 2286.
Khan, S. A. See **Bromilow,** R. H., 911.
Killpack, D. R. See **Eaborn,** C., 432.
Kirby, A. J., and **Lancaster,** P. W. Structure and efficiency in intramolecular and enzymic catalysis. Catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group of substituted maleamic acids, 1206.
Kirby, A. J., and **Meyer,** G. Intramolecular catalysis by the ionised carboxy-group of the hydrolysis of enol esters, and of the general acid catalysed ketonisation of the enols produced, 1446.
Kirby, A. J. See also **Bromilow,** R. H., 149, 911.
Klein, F. S. See **Bromberg,** A., 588.
Knox, G. R. See **Foreman,** M. I., 1141.
Koeberg-Telder, A. See **Cerfontain,** H., 2091.
Kolc, J., and **Becker,** R. S. Photochromism: nature of the coloured form of 1,2-dihydroquinolines, 17.
Konaka, R. See **Terabe,** S., 2163.
Korcek, S., **Watts,** G. B., and **Ingold,** K. U. Absolute rate constants for the autoxidation of organometallic compounds. Part II. Benzylboranes and 1-phenylethylboranes, 242.
Korinek, K. See **Fleischmann,** M., 1396.
Koyama, H., and **Irie,** T. Crystal structure of spirodienone II, 351
Koyama, H. See also **Nakai,** H., 248, and **Tsukuda,** Y., 739.
Kraft, J. P. See **Barton,** S. S., 339.
Kuipers, E. van. See **Cerfontain,** H., 2091.
Kuivila, H. G. See **Kennedy,** J. D., 1812.
Kundu, K. K., and **Aiyar,** L. Effect of some protic and dipolar aprotic solvents on the H_- function in ethylene glycol, 715.
Medium effects on protonation equilibria in ethylene glycol for some t-butyl-substituted phenols and nitro-substituted amines, 1240.
Kundu, K. K., **De,** A. L., and **Das,** M. N. Solvent effect on the dissociation of protonated tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamine and *p*-nitroanilinium ion in water–ethylene glycol media at 25 °C, 2063.
Kundu, K. K. See also **Aiyar,** L., 1046.

L

Laarhoven, W. H. See **Andriessen,** H. J. M., 861.
Lagowsky, J. M. See **Duke,** R. P., 668.
Lai, A. See **De Filippo,** D., 1500.
Lambeth, P. F. See **Bartholomew,** R. F., 577, and **Davidson,** R. S., 2351.
L'Amie, R. See **Bartle,** K. D., 646, 650.
Lammiman, S. A., and **Satchell,** R. S. The kinetics and mechanism of the spontaneous alcoholysis of *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate in diethyl ether. The association of alcohols in diethyl ether, 2300.
Lancaster, P. W. See **Kirby,** A. J., 1206.
Landini, D., and **Rolla,** F. Intramolecular catalysis by a carboxy-group in the reduction and racemization of sulphoxides by halide ion. $^{16}O/^{18}O$ Exchange as a test for the mechanism, 1317.
Landini, D. See also **Cinquini,** M., 296.
Landor, S. R., **Demetriou,** B., **Evans,** R. J., **Grzeskowiak,** R., and **Pavey,** D. Allenes. Part XXIII. Mechanistic studies on the formation of 1-bromoallenes from prop-1-yn-3-ols, 1995.
Lanfredi, A. M. M. See **Bigoli,** F., 2121.
Large, R., and **Willis,** M. R. ^1H Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of solutions of aromatic bases. Part I. Proton exchange in ethanol solutions of pyridines, 844.
Larkin, J. P. See **Gilbert,** B. C., 794, 1272, 1508.
Lawson, A. J. See **Challis,** B. C., 1831.
Leary, G. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part I. Transients in coniferyl alcohol photolysis, 640.
Ledwith, A., **Russell,** P. J., and **Sutcliffe,** L. H. Radical intermediates in the photochemical decomposition of benzoin and related compounds, 1925.
Lee, A. G. See **Birdsall,** N. J. M., 1441.
Lee-Ruff, E. See **Atkinson,** A., 1854.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and **Sundaram,** K. M. S. Molecular polarisability. The apparent dipole moments and molar Kerr constants of six polypropylene glycols as solutes in benzene, 2323.
Lehman, P. G. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 41.
Lehn, J. M. See **Behr,** J. P., 1488, and **Drakenberg,** T., 532.
Leiserowitz, L. See **Benghiat,** V., 1758, 1763, 1769, 1772, 1778, and **Filippakis** S. E. 1750.
Lengyel, I., **Uliss,** D. B., and **Greene,** F. D. Electron-impact induced fragmentation of three-membered heterocycles. Part III. *N*-t-Alkylaziridine-1-carboxamides, 1415.
Lenko, A. See **Broxton,** T. J., 1237.
Levi, A. See **Bonvicini,** P., 2267.
Levine, Y. K. See **Birdsall,** N. J. M., 1441.
Levy, J. B. See **Granoth,** I., 697.
Lewis, G. J. See **Cooksey,** C. J., 655.
Lichtenberg, D., **Bergmann,** F., and **Neiman,** Z. Tautomerism and ionization processes in 6-thioxanthine and its *N*-methyl derivatives, 1676.
Liechti, R. R. See **Fendler,** J. H., 1041.

Liler, M. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of *cis–trans*-isomerism in some *N*-alkylformamides and *N*-alkylacetamides and their *O*-protonated cations in anhydrous acids, 720.

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of [^{15}N]acetamide in sulphuric and fluorosulphuric acid. The question of the cation tautomeric equilibrium, 816.

Linda, P. See **Alunni,** S., 2070, and **Cook,** M. J., 1295.

Little, J. H. See **Booth,** H., 1846.

Llaguno, E. C., and **Paul,** I. C. Crystal structure of a [1,2,5]oxaselenazolo[2,3-*b*][1,2,5]oxaselenazole-7-*Se*^{IV}: a molecule with 'short' intramolecular Se · · · O distances, or 'long' Se–O bonds, 2001.

Lloyd, D. J. See **Gatehouse,** B. M., 932.

Locatelli, P. See **Faucitano,** A., 1786.

Lohse, C. Primary photoprocesses in isoquinoline *N*-oxides, 229.

Low, J. N. See **Brimacombe,** J. S., 937.

Lucas, E. C. See **Williams,** A., 621, 627, 1493

Lucchini, V. See **Bonvicini,** P., 2267.

Luhan, P. A., and **McPhail,** A. T. Crystal and molecular structure of sceletium alkaloid A_4 by *X*-ray analysis, 2006.

Crystal and molecular structure of *trans*-2,*trans*-3-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2372.

Lunazzi, L., **Mangini,** A., **Placucci,** G., **Spagnolo,** P., and **Tiecco,** M. Thiophen-containing radicals. Anions of isomeric dithienylethylenes, 192.

Lunazzi, L., **Pedulli,** G. F., **Tiecco,** M., and **Veracini,** C. A. Conformational analysis in heteroaromatic carbonyl compounds. Part II. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of thiophen-2,5-dicarbaldehyde in liquid crystals, 755.

Lunazzi, L., **Pedulli,** G. F., **Tiecco,** M., **Vincenzi,** C., and **Veracini,** C. A. Conformational analysis in heteroaromatic carbonyl compounds. Part I. Radical anions of thiophen 2,5-dicarbaldehyde and related derivatives, 751.

Lunazzi, L., **Placucci,** G., **Tiecco,** M., and **Martelli,** G. Hydrogen abstraction from 2- and 3-methylthiophens investigated by spin trapping, 2215.

Lunazzi, L. See also **Boicelli,** C. A., 599.

M

McAndless, J. M. See **Stewart,** R., 376.

McClure, R. J., jun., and **Sim,** G. A. Constitution and absolute stereochemistry of the biphenyl alkaloid lythranine: *X*-ray analysis of the crystal structure of bromolythranine hydrobromide ethanol solvate, 2073.

Maccoll, A. See **Chuchani,** G., 2239.

McConnell, J. F., **Angyal,** S. J., and **Stevens,** J. D. Cyclitols. Part XXXIV. *X*-Ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-3,4-di-*O*-tosyl-L-*chiro*-inositol, and its conformation in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance, 2039.

McCullough, J. J., **Wu,** W. S., and **Hiang,** C. W. The photoreaction of naphthalene with pyrrole; products and reaction mechanism, 370.

Macdonald, A. L., and **Speakman,** J. C. Crystal structures of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VI. An *X*-ray study of potassium hydrogen glutarate, 942.

Crystal structures of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part XVI. Potassium hydrogen bis-*m*-chlorobenzoate, 1564.

Macdonald, A. L., **Speakman,** J. C., and **Hadži,** D. Crystal structures of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part XIV. Neutron-diffraction studies of potassium hydrogen bis(trifluoroacetate) and potassium deuterium bis(trifluoroacetate): crystals with short and symmetrical hydrogen bonds, 825.

McFarlane, W., and **Seaby,** J. M. Studies of silicon-29 chemical shifts in methylsilyl carboxylates by heteronuclear magnetic double resonance, 1561.

Mackay, D. See **Chieh,** P. C., 2904.

Mackay, M. F. See **Davis,** M., 565.

McKellar, J. F. See **Bartholomew,** R. F., 577, and **Davies,** A. K., 923.

Mackenzie, K. See **Adams,** C. H. M., 1856.

Mackenzie, R. K., **MacNicol,** D. D., **Mills,** H. H., **Raphael,** R. A., **Wilson,** F. B., and **Zabkiewicz,** J. A. A study of the conformation of *syn*-3,7-dibromo-*cis*,*cis*-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene in the crystal and in solution by *X*-ray crystallography and nuclear magnetic resonance, 1632.

McLaughlin, G. M. See **Hanson,** J. R., 1124.

McLean, C. See **Vos,** H. W., 635.

McLennan, D. J. A re-examination of the 'unified' S_N2–*E*2 mechanism, 1577.

McLennan, D. J., and **Wong,** R. J. Eliminations promoted by thiolate ions. Part IV. A Hammett equation study of the reactions of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloro- and 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloro-ethane with benzenethiolate ions in ethanol, 279.

McLennan, D. J. See also **Jackson,** O. R., 2308.

MacNicol, D. D. See **Mackenzie,** R. K., 1632.

McOmie, J. F. W. See **Taylor,** R., 162.

McPhail, A. T., and **Sim,** G. A. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIII. Constitution and absolute stereochemistry of elephantol: *X*-ray analysis of elephantol *p*-bromobenzoate, 1313.

McPhail, A. T., **Wong,** P.-S., and **Wheeler,** D. M. S. Crystal and molecular structure of *cis*-1,1-bismethoxycarbonyl-4a-methyldecahydronaphthalene, 2369.

McPhail, A. T. See also **Luhan,** P. A., 2006, 2372, and **White,** D. N. J., 1280.

Maddams, W. F. See **George,** W. O., 400, 1029, 1798.

Main, L. See **Burton,** G. W., 265.

Majid-Hamid, A. See **Bauer,** H., 662.

Maki, T. See **Davies,** A. G., 744.

Mallaby, R., and **Ryback,** G. Chemistry of a colour test for abscisic acid, 919.

Mallen, D. N. B. See **Cockerill,** A. F., 1428.

Mallinson, P. R., and **Truter,** M. R. Crystal structures of complexes between alkali-metal salts and cyclic polyethers. Part V. The 1 : 2 complex formed between potassium iodide and 2,3,5,6,8,9,11,12-octahydro-1,4,7,-10,13-benzopentaoxacyclopentadecin (benzo-15-crown-5), 1818.

Manchanda, A. H. See **Jewers,** K., 1393.

Mandelbaum, A. See **Kalir,** A., 2262.

Mangia, A. See **Gaetani,** E., 2125.

Mangini, A. See **Boicelli,** C. A., 599, and **Lunazzi,** L., 192.

Mann, B. E. The carbon-13 and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some tertiary phosphines, 30.

Marcotrigiano, G., **Peyronel,** G., and **Battistuzzi,** R. Kinetics of the desulphuration of ^{35}S-labelled thiourea in sodium hydroxide studied by chromatographic methods, 1539.

Marino, G. See **Alunni,** S., 2070, **Clementi,** S., 71, and **Fringuelli,** F., 158, 1738.

Marioni, F. See **Barili,** P. L., 58.
Marsili, A. See **Barili,** P. L., 58.
Martelli, G. See **Lunazzi,** L., 2215.
Martens, G. J., **Godfroid,** M., and **Ramoisy,** L. Reaction of the chloroallyl radical with molecular chlorine, 200.
Martin, G. See **Chuchani,** G., 2239.
Martin, G. J., and **Poignant,** S. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of carbonium ion intermediates. Part I. Kinetics and mechanism of formation of the Vilsmeier–Haack reagent, 1964.
Martinotti, F. F. See **Faucitano,** A., 1786.
Masamune, T. See **Booth,** H., 354.
Mason, T. J. See **Baker,** R., 18.
Masui, M., and **Ohmori,** H. Anodic oxidation of Schiff bases. Part I. Oxidation of *N*-benzylidene-*p*-anisidines in acetonitrile, 1882.
Mathew, M., and **Palenik,** G. J. Crystal and molecular structure of the 1 : 1 complex of urea and *syn*-5-nitro-2-furaldehyde oxime, 1033.
Matsui, T. See **Morishima,** I., 633.
Maundrell, D. F., **Bovington,** C. H., and **Dacre,** B. Aromatic nucleophilic exchange reactions. Part II. Solvent effects, 1284.
Mazza, F. See **Bauer,** H., 662.
Mazzali, R. See **Barroeta,** N., 769.
Mead, T. J., and **Williams,** D. H. Classification of isomeric $C_4H_9O^+$ ions according to their unimolecular gas-phase decompositions, 876.
Meakins, G. D. See **Chadwick,** D. J., 1959.
Meidar, D. See **Michman,** M., 300.
Meikle, P. I., **Salmon,** J. R., and **Whittaker,** D. Rearrangements of pinane derivatives. Part IV. Solvolysis of the myrtanyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 23.
Mellor, T. J. See **Allen,** D. W., 63.
Metcalfe, J. C. See **Birdsall,** N. J. M., 1441.
Metzger, J. See **Vernin,** G., 1145.
Meyer, A. Y. See **Almog,** J., 451.
Meyer, G. See **Kirby,** A. J., 1446.
Michels, H. J., and **Ubbelohde,** A. R. Melting mechanisms of n-alkanecarboxylates ($C_nH_{2n+1}CO_2^-$; $n \leqslant 6$), 1879.
Michman, M., and **Meidar,** D. Organic reactions in melts and solids. Part IX. Thermogravimetric studies of reactions between acetanilide and aromatic monocarboxylic acids, 300.
Milbank, A. J. G. See **Bunton,** C. A., 1869.
Millar, E. M. See **Challis,** B. C., 1111, 1116, 1618, 1625.
Millar, I. T. See **Braunton,** P. N., 138.
Miller, J., and **Yeung,** H. W. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part XXXIX. Halogen mobility and reagent strength in reactions of some heavy atom neutral nucleophiles (thiourea, *N*-acetylthiourea, and selenourea) with 1-chloro- and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzenes, 1553.
Millot, F. See **Terrier,** F., 1192.
Mills, H. H. See **Mackenzie,** R. K., 1632.
Minisci, F. See **Caronna,** T., 1477, 2035.
Modena, G. See **Burighel,** A., 2026.
Moodie, R. B., and **Towill,** R. The hydrolysis of amides, esters, and related compounds in acid solution. Part IV. Phenyl chloroformate and the 1-(methoxycarbonyl)-imidazolium and -pyridinium ions, 184.
Moodie, R. B. See also **Hartshorn,** S. R., 127.
Moore, R. A. See **Briody,** J. M., 179.
Morelli, I. See **Barili,** P. L., 58.
Morgan, K. J. See **Byrne,** J. S., 1291, and **Jackson,** P. F., 1582.
Morgan, T. D. B., and **Williams,** D. L. H. Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part I. Rearrangement of *N*-nitroso-*N*-methylaniline in hydrochloric acid, 74.
Morishima, I., **Matsui,** T., **Yonezawa,** T., and **Goto,** K. Studies on the nuclear magnetic resonance contact shifts induced by interaction with free radicals. Part IV. Utility of ^{13}C contact shifts for the study of weak hydrocarbon–radical interaction, 633.
Morley, J. O. Molecular orbital studies of aminoanthraquinones, 1223.
Moroney, P. J. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 1892.
Morosin, B., and **Howatson,** J. Crystal and molecular structure of 2,6-bis(bromomethyl)-1,4-diphenylpiperazine, 1087.
Morris, D. F. C. See **Caddy,** D. E., 1807.
Morris, D. G. See **Cameron,** A. F., 1071, 1331.
Morris, P. J. See **Hay,** R. W., 1021.
Motherwell, W. D. S. See **Isaacs,** N. W., 2331, 2335.
Moxon, G. H., and **Slifkin,** M. A. The interaction of proline and other imino-acids with *p*-benzoquinone, 1159.
Moynihan, A. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 1892.
Mugnoli, A. See **Gavezzotti,** A., 425.
Munawar, Z. See **Clark,** J., 233.
Muntz, R. L., **Pirkle,** W. H., and **Paul,** I. C. Determination of the absolute configuration of (−)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methylaniline oxide by *X*-ray analysis: the molecular geometry of an *N*-oxide salt, 483.
Murray-Rust, P. See **Kellie,** G. M., 2384.
Murrell, J. N. See **Eaborn,** C., 432.
Muszkat, K. A. See **Bromberg,** A., 588.

N

Nagai, T. See **Takeuchi,** H., 420.
Nagy, J. B., **Nagy,** O. B., and **Bruylants,** A. Charge-transfer complexes in organic chemistry. Part VII. Influence of charge-transfer complexes on the quaternisation of triethylamine by tetrachlorophthalic anhydride, 2084.
Nagy, J. B. See also **Nagy,** O. B., 968.
Nagy, O. B., **Nagy,** J. B., and **Bruylants,** A. Charge-transfer complexes in organic chemistry. Part VI. Solvent effects on charge-transfer absorption bands. Interpretation of the behaviour of *n*-donor solvents, 968.
Nagy, O. B. See also **Nagy,** J. B., 2084.
Nakai, H., and **Koyama,** H. Crystal structure of *N*-(*p*-bromophenylcarbamoyl)thiamine anhydride (N,S-*cis*-type), 248.
Nakai, H. See also **Hemmi,** K., 2252.
Nardelli, M. See **Gaetani,** E., 2125.
Naruto, S. See **Hemmi,** K., 2252.
Neidle, S., **Rogers,** D., and **Hursthouse,** M. B. Crystal and molecular structure of viridin, 760.
Neidle, S. See also **Bonnett,** R., 902, 1335.
Neiman, Z. Application of the MINDO method to the tautomers of purine, 585.
Orbital correlations for aza-derivatives of butadiene and hexatriene, 1746.
Neiman, Z. See also **Lichtenberg,** D., 1676.
Neuberger, A. See **Fletcher,** A. P., 12.
Newton, R. F. See **Crabb,** T. A., 1920.
Ng, S. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of adamantyl-substituted phenols and solvent-induced shifts of sterically hindered protons, 1514.

Nicholls, A. C. See **Hardy,** P. M., 2270.
Nicholls, P. H., and **Tillett,** J. G. The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of diaryl carbonates, 1970.
Nichols, J. M. See **Peake,** S. C., 380.
Nicholson, S., **Stacey,** G. J., and **Taylor** P. J. Covalent hydrates as transient species in heterocyclic rearrangements. Part I. The ring fission of some *s*-triazolopyrazines, 4.
Nicholson, S. See also **Dukes,** M., 1695.
Nienhuis, Z. R. H. See **Cerfontain,** H., 2087.
Nishihata, K., and **Nishio,** M. The absolute stereochemistry of isotopic exchange and methylation in benzyl methyl sulphoxide, 1730.
Nishio, M. See **Nishihata,** K., 1730.
Nivard, R. J. F. See **Andriessen,** H. J. M., 861.
Norman, R. O. C. See **Dobbs,** A. J., 786, 2053, and **Gilbert,** B. C., 794, 1272, 1508.
North, P. P. See **Boer,** F. P., 416.

O

Occhiucci, G. See **Gacace,** F., 84.
O'Connor, C. J. See **Barnett,** J. W., 2378, and **Bunton,** C. A., 1869.
O'Driscoll, J. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 1887.
O'Ferrall, R. A. M. Reactions in strongly basic media. Part III. Kinetic acidity-dependences in methanolic solutions of sodium methoxide, 976.
Ogata, Y., and **Kawasaki,** A. Addition of hydrogen cyanide to benzylideneanilines. Oxidation products, 1792.
Ogata, Y., **Kawasaki,** A., and **Hirata,** H. Condensation of 2-methylquinoline with benzaldehydes in acetic anhydride, 1120.
Ogata, Y., and **Yamashita,** M. Kinetics of the reaction of trimethyl phosphite with cyclic α-diketones, 493.
Kinetics of the autoxidation of trimethyl phosphite, methyl diphenylphosphinite, and triphenylphosphine, 730.
O'Halloran, J. K. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 1887.
Ohmori, H. See **Masui,** M., 1882.
O'Mahony, T. A. F., **Butler,** R. N., and **Scott,** F. L. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate with substituted benzaldehyde 5-phenyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-ylhydrazones, 1319.
Opie, M. C. A. See **Fischer,** A., 319.
Ostercamp, D. L. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 34.
Ostrogovich, G. See **Bacaloglu,** R., 1011.
Owens, T. R. See **Barton,** S. S., 339.

P

Pachler, K. G. R. The dependence of vicinal proton–proton coupling constants on dihedral angle and substituents, 1936.
Page, I. D., **Pritt,** J. R., and **Whiting,** M. C. Classical carbonium ions. Part III. The preparation and acetolysis of some alkyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl ethers, 906.
Page, M. I. See **Capon,** B., 522, 529, 2057.
Palenik, G. J. See **Clark,** G. R., 1219, and **Mathew,** M., 1033.
Parbhoo, D. M., and **Bayles,** J. W. The acid–base function in non-aqueous solution. Part IV. Evidence for entropy production by solvent exclusion in an aprotic solvent, 1897.
Park, J. See **Easton,** A. M., 2290.
Park, J. R., and **Williams,** D. L. H. Kinetics of the reactions of nitrous acid with olefins. Kinetic identification of probable nitrosating agents, 2158.
Parker, A. J. See **Crabtree,** J. D., 111.
Parker, V. D. See **Svanholm,** U., 962.
Parsons, G. H., **Rochester,** C. H., **Rostron,** A., and **Sykes,** P. C. The thermodynamics of hydration of phenols, 136.
Paskins, K. N. See **Hallas,** G., 2281.
Pass, G. See **Duffy,** M. J., 821.
Paul, I. C. See **Llaguno,** E. C., 2001, and **Muntz,** R. L., 483.
Pauling, P. J. See **Baker,** R. W., 1451, 2340.
Pauson, P. L. See **Foreman,** M. I., 1141.
Pavey, D. See **Landor,** S. R., 1995.
Peake, S. C., **Fild,** M., **Schmutzler,** R., **Harris,** R. K., **Nichols,** J. M., and **Rees,** R. G. Preparation and nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of some 1,3,2-dithiaphospholans, 380.
Pearce, R. A. R. See **Gates,** P. N., 1607.
Pedulli, G. F. See **Lunazzi,** L., 751, 755.
Pelizzetti, E., **Verdi,** C., and **Saini,** G. Reaction of *p*-benzoquinone monoimines with benzoylacetanilides, 1243.
Pelizzi, G. See **Gaetani,** E., 2125.
Perkins, M. J. See **Camaggi,** C. M., 501, 507, and **Cooper,** R. M., 594.
Perotti A. See **Faucitano,** A., 1786.
Pettersen, R. C., **Kennard,** O., and **Dauben,** W. G. An *X*-ray examination of geometrical factors affecting conjugative overlap between a cyclopropane ring and an adjacent chromophore in two 3,5-cyclosteroid derivatives, 1929.
Pettiford, L. R. Kinetics of reactions of Friedel–Crafts acylating agents. Part II. Effect of substituents in the acid chloride on the acylation of aromatic substrates, 52.
Peyronel, G. See **Marcotrigiano,** G., 1539.
Phelps, D. J. See **Wigfield,** D. C., 680.
Phillips, G. O. See **Ahmed,** N. U., 1305, **Davies,** A. K., 923, and **Duffy,** M. J., 821.
Phillips, L., and **Wray,** V. The structural dependence of the inductive effect. Part III. The calculation of geminal substituent effects upon ^{1}H and ^{13}C chemical shifts, and directly-bonded substituent effects upon ^{13}C, ^{11}B, ^{31}P, and ^{119}Sn shielding. Part IV. The calculation of vicinal substituent effects upon ^{19}F shielding in freely-rotating fluoroethanes and higher fluoroalkanes. Part V. Effects on vicinal substituents on the shielding of fluorine-19 nuclei in saturated compounds of fixed conformation, and in fluoro-olefins and *ortho*-substituted fluorobenzenes. Part VI. The calculation of vicinal proton–proton spin–spin coupling constants in substituted ethanes, 214, 220, 223, 536.
Phillips, L. See also **Ager,** I. R., 1975, 1979, 1988.
Pickering, G. D. See **Cumper,** C. W. N., 2045.
Pierens, R. K. See **Calderbank,** K. E., 293.
Pietra, F., and **Del Cima,** F. Potentially bifunctional reactants. Aromatic nucleophilic substitution by imidazole or pyrazole, 1420.
Pietra, F., and **Vitali,** D. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution of the nitro-group, 385.
Pietra, F. See also **Biggi,** G., 188, 1424.
Pihlaja, K., **Kellie,** G. M., and **Riddell,** F. G. The proton magnetic resonance spectra of six-membered cyclic acetals. Part III. The vicinal coupling constants of alkyl-substituted 1,3-dioxans existing in non-chair conformations, 252.
Pirkle, W. H. See **Muntz,** R. L., 483.
Pitea, D., and **Favini,** G. Calculation of molecular geometries of some halogeno- and piperidino-cyclohexenones by dipole moment analysis, 142.
Nucleophilic substitution by piperidine in some 3-halogenocyclohex-2-enones, 291.

Plackett, J. D. See **Blackburn,** G. M., 1366.
Placucci, G. See **Lunazzi,** L., 192, 2215.
Pletcher, D. See **Fleischmann,** M., 1396.
Poignant, S. See **Martin,** G. J., 1964.
Pointer, D. J., and **Wilford,** J. B. Crystal and molecular structure of 1,1′-azo-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium dibromide: a new curariform agent, 2259.
Pointer, D. J., **Wilford,** J. B., and **Chui,** K. M. Crystal and molecular structure of *exo*-7,11-methano-5,6a,7,7a,10,11,-11a-octahydrobenz[*c*]indeno[5,6-*e*]thiazine 6-oxide, 1134.
Ponticelli, G. See **De Filippo,** D, 1500.
Porta, O. See **Caronna,** T., 1477, 2035.
Porter, G. B. See **Hiscock,** M., 79.
Postle, M. J., and **Wyatt,** P. A. H. Kinetic and equilibrium aspects of the effects of salts and nonelectrolytes upon the ionization equilibrium of tris-*p*-methoxyphenylmethanol in aqueous solution at 25°, 474.
Pozzoli, A. S. See **Rastelli,** A., 1571.
Pregosin, P. S., **Randall,** E. W., and **White,** A. I. Carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a Fourier n.m.r. study of [^{15}N]quinoline, 1.
Nitrogen-15 chemical shifts in ring-substituted benzamides and benzonitriles, 513.
Previtali, C. M., and **Scaiano,** J. C. The kinetics of photochemical reactions. Part I. Application of a modified Bond-Energy–Bond-Order method to the atom abstraction reactions of excited carbonyl compounds. Part II. Calculation of kinetic parameters for the intermolecular hydrogen abstraction reactions of the triplet state of carbonyl compounds, 1667, 1672.
Pritchard, J. G., and **Siddiqui,** I. A. Studies on the reaction of aromatic bases with epoxides, and anucleophilic buffer for the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of epoxides, 1309.
Pritt, J. R. See **Page,** I. D., 906.
Puxley, H. J. See **Barber,** M., 1517.

R

Rabinovich, D. See **Filippakis,** S. E., 1750.
Rabinovitz, M., **Solomonovici,** A., and **Weiler-Feilchenfeld,** H. Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part LXVIII. The stereochemistry of the Wittig–Horner reaction with fulvenic and related ketones, 1836.
Rackham, D. M. See **Cockerill,** A. F., 2076.
Radcliffe, K. See **Gates,** P. N., 1607.
Rahman, M. T. See **Eaborn,** C., 55.
Raimondi, M. See **Gavezzotti,** A., 425.
Ramoisy, L. See **Martens,** G. J., 200.
Randall, E. W. See **Pregosin,** P. S., 1, 513.
Rao, C. N. R. See **Dwivedi,** P. C., 238.
Raoult, A. See **Buncel,** E., 691.
Raphael, R. A. See **Mackenzie,** R. K., 1632.
Rappoport, Z., and **Atidia,** M. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XII. Solvolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-α-bromo- and -αβ-dibromo-4,4′-dimethoxystilbenes, 2316.
Rappoport, Z., and **Kaspi,** J. Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XI. Solvolysis of triarylvinyl arenesulphonates and bromides, 1102.
Rappoport, Z., and **Ronen,** N. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XV. Further evidence for base-catalysis in the reaction of 1,1-dicyano-2-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-2-fluoroethylene with substituted anilines in acetonitrile, 955.
Rappoport, Z., and **Schnabel,** I. Trityl cation as a leaving group in electrophilic vinylic substitution, 146.
Rappoport, Z., and **Topol,** A. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XVI. Some relative reactivities of the leaving groups (k_{Br}/k_{Cl}, k_{OMs}/k_{Cl}, and k_{OBs}/k_{OTs}) in vinylic substitutions, 1823.
Rappoport, Z. See also **Albeck,** M., 1248.
Rastelli, A., **Pozzoli,** A. S., and **Del Re,** G. Approximate minimum energy reaction surfaces for the cyclobutene–*cis*-butadiene thermal isomerization, 1571.
Record, K. A. F. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 34.
Rees, N. H. See **Carpenter,** J. G., 1598, and **Evans,** A. G., 389, 1723.
Rees, R. G. See **Peake,** S. C., 380.
Reeves, P. C. See **Wu,** A., 449.
Rettig, S. See **Harrison,** W., 1036.
Ricard, C. See **Vernin,** G., 1145.
Ricci, A., **Danieli,** R., and **Ridd,** J. H. Inductive and field effects in aromatic substitution. Part V. Kinetics of nitration of the quaternary salts of diazacyclophanes and of related unbridged ions, 1547.
Ricci, A., and **Ridd,** J. H. Inductive and field effects in aromatic substitution. Part IV. The nitration of 1- and 2-phenylcyclohexylammonium ions, 1544.
Ricci, A. See also **Danieli,** R., 1471, 2107.
Richards, A. C. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 34, 41.
Ridd, J. H. See **Danieli,** R., 2107, **Gastaminza,** A., 813, and **Ricci,** A., 1544, 1547.
Riddell, F. G. See **Kellie,** G. M., 2384, and **Pihlaja,** K., 252.
Ridings, K. See **Crabtree,** J. D., 111, 119.
Rimmer, A. R. See **Williams,** A., 621, 627.
Ringel, I. See **Katzhendler,** J., 2019.
Ritchie, G. L. D. See **Cheng,** C. L., 1432.
Roberts, B. P. See **Davies,** A. G., 744, 803, 993, 2221, 2224, and **Griller,** D., 747.
Roberts, G. C. K. See **Feeney,** J., 601.
Roberts, J. S., and **Thomson,** C. Syntheses and chiroptical properties of some optically active decahydroquinoline nitroxide radicals, 2129.
Roberts, S. J. See **Ager,** I. R., 1988.
Rochester, C. H. See **Parsons,** G. H., 136.
Rogers, D. See **Neidle,** S., 760.
Rogne, O. Steric hindrance in the reaction of aromatic sulphonyl chlorides with anilines. Effect of 2-methyl and 2,6-dimethyl substituents in aniline, 472.
Substituent effects on the kinetics of pyridine-catalysed hydrolysis of aromatic sulphonyl chlorides; Brønsted and Hammett correlations, 489.
Rolla, F. See **Landini,** D., 1317.
Ronen, N. See **Rappoport,** Z., 955.
Rosser, M. J. See **Burton,** G. W., 710.
Rostron, A. See **Parsons,** G. H., 136.
Russell, P. J. See **Ledwith,** A., 1925.
Ryback, G. See **Mallaby,** R., 919.
Rydon, H. N. See **Hardy,** P. M., 2270.

S

Saini, G. See **Pelizzetti,** E., 1243.
Sala, G. See **Bellobono,** I. R., 169.
Salama, A. See **Hassan,** M., 410.
Sali, E. See **Kalir,** A., 2262.
Salih, Z. S. See **Eaborn,** C., 172.
Salmon, J. R. See **Meikle,** P. I., 23.

Salvadori, G. See **Williams,** A., 883.
Sammes, M. P. The infrared spectrum of phthalocyanine: assignment of N–H modes, 160.
Samori, B. See **Gottarelli,** G., 1998.
Sanderson, A. P. See **Butler,** A. R., 989.
Sankey, G. H. See **Capon,** B., 529.
Santhanam, M. See **Davidson,** R. S., 2351, 2355.
Santini, S. See **Alunni,** S., 2070.
Santos, J. See **Figuera,** J. M., 1434.
Sanz, F. See **Daly,** J. J., 1614.
Sarel, S. See **Katzhendler,** J., 2019.
Sasaki, K., and **Hirata,** Y. Structure of new alkaloids, evonine and neoevonine: *X*-ray analysis of bromoacetylneoevonine monohydrate, 1268.
X-Ray crystal structure determination of a new alkaloid, daphnilactone A, $C_{23}H_{35}O_5N$, 1411.
Satchell, D. P. N. See **Boopsingh,** B., 1288, 1702.
Satchell, R. S. See **Lammiman,** S. A., 2300.
Saunders, A., and **Sprake,** J. M. Conformational studies on some 5,6,11,12-tetrahydrodibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]diazocine and 11,12-dihydro-6*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]thiazocine derivatives, 1660.
Savelli, G. See **Alunni,** S., 2070.
Scaino, J. C. See **Davies,** A. G., 803, 2234, and **Previtali,** C. M., 1667, 1672.
Scattergood, R. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 41.
Schaal, R. See **Terrier,** F., 1192.
Schmidt, G. M. J. See **Benghiat,** V., 1758, 1769, **Bernstein,** J., 951, **Filippakis,** S. E., 1750, and **Hadjoudis,** E., 1056, 1060.
Schmutzler, R. See **Peake,** S. C., 380.
Schnabel, I. See **Rappoport,** Z., 146.
Schofield, K. See **Grimmett,** M. R., 1654, and **Hartshorn,** S. R., 1652.
Schroeder, L. R., **Hultman,** D. P., and **Johnson,** D. C. Acid-catalysed hydrolyses of 3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-1,2-*O*-(1-alkoxyethylidene)-α-D-glucopyranoses, 1063.
Schroeder, L. R. See also **Hultman,** D. P., 1525.
Scordamaglia, R. See **Bassi,** I. W., 1726.
Scorrano, G. See **Bonvicino,** P., 2267.
Scott, F. L. See **Donovan,** J., 1050, **Hegarty,** A. F., 44, 1381, 1887, 1892, and **O'Mahony,** T. A. F., 1319.
Scott, W. E. See **Arnott,** S., 324.
Seaby, J. M. See **McFarlane,** W., 1561.
Secco, F., and **Venturini,** M. Kinetics of the reduction of some perbenzoic acids by iodide ions, 2305.
Secco, F., **Venturini,** M., and **Celsi,** S. Kinetics and salt effects on the alkaline hydrolysis of perbenzoate ion, 497.
Senatore, L. See **Ciuffarin,** E., 468, 2314, and **Stangeland,** L. J., 852.
Senogles, E. See **Gowenlock,** B. G., 1386.
Shanan-Atidi, H. See **Almog,** J., 451.
Shanshal, M. Internal rotation barriers of carbonium ions, 335.
Shearer, H. M. M. See **Harrison,** W., 1542.
Sheinker, Y. See **Duke,** R. P., 668.
Shmueli, U. See **Fuchs,** B., 357.
Short, S. A. See **Jackson,** O. R., 2308.
Siddiqui, I. A. See **Pritchard,** J. G., 1309.
Signor, A. See **Aloisi,** G. G., 2218.
Sikorski, J. A. See **Idoux,** J. P., 921.
Silverton, J. V. See **Cannon,** J. F., 1137.
Sim, G. A. See **Hanson,** J. R., 1124, **McClure,** R. J., jun., 2073, **McPhail,** A. T., 1313, and **White,** D. N. J., 1280.
Simándi, L. I., and **Jáky,** M. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part II. Stopped-flow kinetic study of the oxidation of acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 2326.
Simándi, L. I. See also **Jáky,** M., 1481.
Simmons, R. F. See **Crabtree,** J. D., 111, 119, and **Gibbs,** R., 773, 1340.
Simonetta, M. See **Gavezzotti,** A., 425.
Simpson, P. See **Bodkin,** C. L., 2049.
Singh, A. See **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 1801.
Sinnott, M. V. See **Cutress,** N. C., 2255.
Siverns, T. M. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1587.
Skinner, L. J. See **Barton,** S. S., 339.
Slee, A. M. See **Atkin,** J., 1185.
Slifkin, M. A. See **Moxon,** G. H., 1159.
Smith, J. M. See **Davies,** A. G., 2221.
Smith, L. W. See **Fendler,** J. H., 2097.
Smith, S. See **Crabtree,** J. D., 111, 119.
Sneeden, R. P. A. See **Daly,** J. J., 1614.
Snowden, R. L. See **Chadwick,** D. J., 1959.
Sojka, S. A. See **Billman,** J. H., 2034.
Solomonovici, A. See **Rabinovitz,** M., 1836.
Sörensen, P. E. See **Bell,** R. P., 1740.
Spagnolo, P. See **Lunazzi,** L., 192.
Spanninger, P. A. See **Dewar,** M. J. S., 1204.
Speakman, J. C. See **Macdonald,** A. L., 825, 942, 1564.
Spinelli, D., **Consiglio,** G., and **Corrao,** A. Application of the Hammett relationship to a series of tetrasubstituted thiophens. Kinetics of piperidino-debromination of some 2-bromo-3-nitro-5-X-thiophens and 2-bromo-4-methyl-3-nitro-5-X-thiophens in methanol, 1866.
Spinelli, D., **Guanti,** G., and **Dell'Erba,** C. Transmission of substituent effects in systems with bonds of different order. Kinetics of the reactions of 3-bromo-2-nitro-4-X-thiophens and 3-bromo-4-nitro-2-X-thiophens with sodium benzenethiolate in methanol, 441.
Sprake, J. M. See **Saunders,** A., 1660.
Stacey, G. J. See **Nicholson,** S., 4.
Stangeland, L. J., **Senatore,** L., and **Ciuffarin,** E. Solvent effects and Brønsted coefficients in nucleophilic substitutions at tetraco-ordinate sulphur, 852.
Staricco, E. H. See **Ferrero,** J. C., 2382.
Stead, K. See **Hartshorn,** S. R., 127.
Stec, W. J., **Van Wazer,** J. R., and **Goddard,** N. Influence of protonic solvents on spin–spin coupling involving phosphorus directly bonded to hydrogen, fluorine, or another phosphorus atom in phosphoryl and thiophosphoryl molecules, 463.
Steele, D. See **Gates,** P. N., 1607.
Steiner, P. R. See **Davidson,** R. S., 1357.
Stephens, F. S. See **Bullen,** G. J., 642.
Štěrba, V. See **Dobáš,** I., 1189.
Stevens, J. D. See **McConnell,** J. F., 2039.
Stevenson, R. W. See **Albery,** W. J., 2198.
Stewart, R., and **McAndless,** J. M. Deuterium exchange at the 7-methyl group in 6,7,8-trimethyl-lumazine [6,7,8-trimethylpteridine-2(1*H*),4(3*H*)-dione]. An unusual example of general acid–general base catalysis, 376.
Stirling, C. J. M. See **Howsam,** R. W., 847.
Stoeckli-Evans, H., **Edmond,** E., and **Hodgkin,** D. C. Further refinement of the crystal structure of neovitamin B_{12}, 605.
Storey, P. M. See **Gilbert,** B. C., 1508.
Suffolk, R. J. See **Eaborn,** C., 432.
Sundaram, K. M. S. See **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W., 2323.

Sutcliffe, H. See **Astley,** V., 197.
Sutcliffe, L. H. See **Ledwith,** A., 1925.
Svanholm, U., and **Parker,** V. D. Protonation and sulphonation reactions of anisole in sulphuric and fluorosulphuric acid, 962.
Sykes, P. C. See **Parsons,** G. H., 136.
Symmes, C., jun. See **Granoth,** I., 697.
Szafran, M. See **Dega-Szafran,** Z., 1839.

T

Tabner, B. J., and **Walker,** T. Radical-anion intermediates. Part IV. Radical anions of some 9-substituted fluorenes. Part V. Electron spin resonance spectra of radical anions and dianion radicals of some 9-substituted fluorenes, 445, 2010.
Tack, R. D. See **Cook,** M. J., 1295.
Taddei, F. See **Barbieri,** G., 262, 1323, 1327.
Takeuchi, H., **Nagai,** T., and **Tokura,** N. The charge-transfer complex and photochemical reaction of 9-anthraldehyde hydrazone in sulphur dioxide–oxygen, 420.
Takeuchi, Y. See **Katritzky,** A. R., 1682.
Tamari, T. See **Feibush,** B., 1197.
Tan, E. L. K. See **Aw,** C. T., 1638.
Taticchi, A. See **Fringuelli,** F., 158, 1738.
Taylor, P. J. The decarboxylation of some heterocyclic acetic acids, 1077.
Taylor, P. J. See also **Cockayne,** G. A., 2173, **Dukes,** M., 1695, and **Nicholson,** S., 4.
Taylor, P. R. See **Billman,** J. H., 2034.
Taylor, R. The kinetic isotope effect in the pyrolysis of esters and the nature of the transition state, 165.
Taylor, R., **David,** M. P., and **McOmie,** J. F. W. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part VIII. The 1-position of biphenylene, 162.
Taylor, R. See also **Ansell,** H. V., 766, and **Baker,** R., 97.
Tebby, J. C. See **Braunton,** P. N., 138.
Tedder, J. M. See **Ashton,** D. C., 965.
Terabe, S., and **Konaka,** R. Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part IV. Electron spin resonance studies on oxidation with nickel peroxide, 2163.
Terrier, F., **Millot,** F., and **Schaal,** R. Meisenheimer complexes: reaction of methoxide ions with 2-chloro-4,6-dinitroanisole in methanol and in methanol–dimethyl sulphoxide, 1192.
Tewson, T. J. See **Ager,** I. R., 1979.
Teyssié, P. See **Hubert,** A. J., 366.
Thomas, C. B., and **Willson,** J. S. Identification of isomeric di- and poly-nitrobiphenyls by mass spectrometry, 778.
Thompson, C. C., and **Holder,** D. D. Molecular complexes. Part II. Kinetic studies of reactions of tetracyanoethylene with benz[*a*]anthracene and 9-bromo- and 9,10-dibromoanthracene, 257.
Thomson, C. See **Roberts,** J. S., 2129.
Thurston, A. P. See **Cumper,** C. W. N., 106.
Tiecco, M. See **Boicelli,** C. A., 599, and **Lunazzi,** L., 192, 751, 755, 2215.
Tighe, B. J. See **Blackbourn,** G. P., 1263.
Tillett, J. G. See **Nicholls,** P. H., 1970.
Timmons, C. J. See **Blackburn,** E. V., 101.
Timms, A. W. See **Clark,** J., 233.
Tiripicchio, A. See **Bigoli,** F., 2121, and **Braibanti,** A., 2116.
Titchmarsh, D. M. See **Cooksey,** C. J., 655.
Todd, K. H. See **Foreman,** M. I., 1141.
Tokura, N. See **Takeuchi,** H., 420.
Tonellato, U. See **Burighel,** A., 2026.
Topol, A. See **Rappoport,** Z., 1823.
Topsom, R. D. See **Broxton,** T. J., 1237, and **Cutress,** N. C., 2255.
Toth, M. See **De Maré,** G. R., 1256.
Towill, R. See **Moodie,** R. B., 184.
Trogu, E. F. See **De Filippo,** D., 1500.
Trotter, J. See **Gibbons,** C. S., 737, and **Harrison,** W., 1036, 1542.
Truter, M. R. See **Bush,** M. A., 341, 345, and **Mallinson,** P. R., 1818.
Tsukuda, Y., and **Koyama,** H. Crystal structure of isozygosporin A *p*-bromobenzoate, 739.
Tundo, A. See **Camaggi,** C. M., 412, 1594.
Turner, A. M. See **Jackson,** P. F., 1582.
Turner, P. H. See **Bartholomew,** R. F., 577.
Turney, T. A. See **Bunton,** C A., 1869.

U

Ubbelohde, A. R. See **Michels,** H. J., 1879.
Uliss, D. B. See **Lengyel,** I., 1415.
Undheim, K. See **Hvistendahl,** G., 2030.
Utley, J. H. P., and **Vaughan,** T. A. Substituent effects in the electrophilic substitution of deactivated systems. Part II. The Mills–Nixon effect and the nitration of strained 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolinium ions, 2343.

V

Vaciago, A. See **Bauer,** H., 662.
Vandenbroucke, W., and **Anteunis,** M. Nuclear magnetic resonance experiments on acetals. Part XXXIII. Conformational equilibria in some 4,4-*gem*-substituted cyclohexanone dimethyl acetals, 123.
Van Wazer, J. R. See **Stec,** W. J., 463.
Vaughan, J. See **Fischer,** A., 319.
Vaughan, T. A. See **Utley,** J. H. P., 2343.
Večeřa, M. See **Dobáš,** I., 1189.
Velthorst, N. H. See **Vos,** H. W., 635.
Venturini, M. See **Secco,** F., 497, 2305.
Veracini, C. A. See **Lunazzi,** L., 751, 755.
Verdi, C. See **Pelizzetti,** E., 1243.
Vernin, G., **Jauffred,** R., **Ricard,** C., **Dou,** H. J. M., and **Metzger,** J. Homolytic aromatic substitution by heterocyclic free radicals. Part II. Reaction of thiazol-2-yl and benzothiazol-2-yl radicals with aromatic compounds, 1145.
Vincent, A. T., and **Wheatley,** P. J. Crystal structure of di-*p*-tolylcarbodi-imide, $MeC_6H_4{\cdot}N{:}C{:}N{\cdot}C_6H_4Me$, 687.
Crystal structure of bis-*p*-nitrophenylcarbodi-imide, $O_2N{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}N{:}C{:}N{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}NO_2$, 1567.
Vincenzi, C. See **Lunazzi,** L., 751.
Vitali, D. See **Pietra,** F., 385.
Vitali, T. See **Gaetani,** E., 2125.
Voorspuy, W. A. Z. See **Cerfontain,** H., 2087.
Vos, H. W., **Blom,** H. H., **Velthorst,** N. H., and **MacLean,** C. A spectroscopic study of carbanions and corresponding nitranions: ion pair formation in the ground state and the first excited state, 635.

W

Wadsworth, W. S., jun. The phosphoryl cation as an intermediate in the reaction of benzoyl phosphates, 1686.
Walker, A. See **Evans,** A. G., 1723.
Walker, T. See **Tabner,** B. J., 445, 2010.
Walton, D. R. M. See **Eaborn,** C., 172.
Warin, R. See **Hubert,** A. J., 366.
Waring, A. J. See **Cook,** K. L., 1506.
Waring, D. R. See **Hallas,** G., 2281.
Warren, S. See **Cann,** P. F., 304.
Waters, J. M. See **Bear,** C. A., 2375.
Waters, T. N. See **Bear,** C. A., 2375.
Waters, W. See **Corrêa,** C. M. M. da Silva, 1575.
Watts, G. B. See **Korcek,** S., 242.
Watts, W. E. See **Easton,** A. M., 2290, and **Foreman,** M. I., 1141.
Webster, D. E. See **Chipperfield,** J. R., 405.
Weiler-Feilchenfeld, H. See **Rabinovitz,** M., 1836.
Wells, C. H. J., and **Wilson,** J. A. Studies on nitroaromatic compounds. Part IV. Electron acceptor properties of polynitronaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic anhydrides in complex formation, 156.
Weston, J. B. See **Grimmett,** M. R., 1654.
Wheatley, P. J. See **Vincent,** A. T., 687, 1567.
Wheeler, D. M. S. See **McPhail,** A. T., 2369.
White, A. I. See **Pregosin,** P. S., 1, 513.
White, D. N. J., **McPhail,** A. T., and **Sim,** G. A. *X*-Ray study of the molecular structure of 4-demethylhasubanonine *p*-bromobenzenesulphonate, 1280.
White, P. Y. See **Bowie,** J. H., 1966.
Whitham, G. H. See **Chamberlain,** P., 130.
Whiting, M. C. See **Page,** I. D., 906.
Whittaker, D. See **Bunton,** C. A., 1154, and **Meikle,** P. I., 23.
Wigfield, D. C., and **Phelps,** D. J. The validity of the spectrophotometric method for determination of the kinetics of the reduction of ketones with sodium borohydride, 680.
Wileman, D. F. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1733.
Wilford, J. B. See **Pointer,** D. J., 1134, 2259.
Williams, A. Alkaline hydrolysis of substituted phenyl *N*-phenylcarbamates. Structure–reactivity relationships consistent with an *E*1cB mechanism, 808.
Williams, A., and **Douglas,** K. T. *E*1cB Mechanisms. Part II. Base hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphorodiamidates. Part III. Effect of ionisation of amido-NH on reaction of hydroxide ion with methyl 3- and 4-benzamidobenzoates, 1454, 2112.
Williams, A., **Lucas,** E. C., and **Douglas,** K. T. Proteolytic enzymes. Models for hydrolyses catalysed by papain, 1493.
Williams, A., **Lucas,** E. C., and **Rimmer,** A. R. Proteolytic enzymes. Papain-catalysed hydrolysis of specific aryl esters, 621.
Williams, A., **Lucas,** E. C., **Rimmer,** A. R., and **Hawkins,** H. C. Proteolytic enzymes. Nature of binding forces between papain and its substrates and inhibitors, 627.
Williams, A., and **Salvadori,** G. Proteolytic enzymes: models for electrophilic assistance by NH in acylation, 883.
Williams, A., and **Woolford,** G. Phenyl ester hydrolysis catalysed by alcalase. Case for electrophilic participation at ester carbonyl oxygen, 272.
Williams, A. J. See **Hepworth,** J. D., 2298.
Williams, D. H. See **Dickinson,** R. J., 1363, and **Mead,** T. J., 876.
Williams, D. L. H. See **Morgan,** T. D. B., 74, and **Park,** J. R., 2158.
Williams, D. R. See **Graham,** R. D., 1876.
Willis, M. R. See **Large,** R., 844.
Willson, J. S. See **Thomas,** C. B., 778.
Wilson, F. B. See **Mackenzie,** R. K., 1632.
Wilson, J. A. See **Wells,** C. H. J., 156.
Winter, J. G. See **Banthorpe,** D. V., 868, 874, 1259.
Wong, L. See **Chieh,** P. C., 2094.
Wong, P.-S. See **McPhail,** A. T., 2369.
Wong, R. J. See **Jackson,** O. R., 2308, and **McLennan,** D. J., 279.
Woolford, G. See **Williams,** A., 272.
Wray, V. See **Ager,** I. R., 1979, and **Phillips,** L., 214, 220, 223, 536.
Wren. C. M. See **Bigley,** D. B., 926, 1744, 2359.
Wright, G. J. See **Fischer,** A., 319.
Wu, A., **Biehl,** E. R., and **Reeves,** P. C. Transmission of substituent effects in phenoltricarbonylchromium compounds, 449.
Wu, W. S. See **McCullough,** J. J., 370.
Wyatt, P. A. H. See **Postle,** M. J., 474.

Y

Yamashita, M. See **Ogata,** Y., 493, 730.
Yeo, P. A. See **Graham,** R. D., 1876.
Yerkess, J. See **Ferraris,** G., 1628.
Yeung, H. W. See **Miller,** J., 1553.
Yonemitsu, O. See **Hemmi,** K., 2252.
Yonezawa, T. See **Morishima,** I., 633.
Young, P. R. See **Adams,** C. H. M., 1856.
Young, R. N. See **Burley,** J. W., 835, 1006, 1843.
Yoxall, C. T. See **Hickmott,** P. W., 890.

Z

Zabkiewicz, J. A. See **Mackenzie,** R. K., 1632.
Zecchi, G. See **Beltrame,** P., 1914.
Zeiss, H. H. See **Daly,** J. J., 1614.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1972

A

Acetals, intramolecular assistance in reactions of, 515.
Nuclear magnetic resonance experiments on acetals. Part XXXIII, conformational equilibria in some 4,4-*gem*-substituted cyclohexanone dimethyl acetals, 123.
Acetoxonium ions, stereoselectivity in reactions involving the hydrolysis of, 1185.
Acid–base behaviour of sulphides, 2267.
equilibria of nitropyridines in protium oxide and in deuterium oxide, 1707.
function in non-aqueous solution. Part IV, evidence for entropy production by solvent extraction in an aprotic solvent, 1897.
Acid, abscisic, chemistry of a colour test for, 919.
acetylenedicarboxylic, short-lived intermediates of the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part I, 1481.
aminoiminomethanesulphinic, and related *NN′* substituted derivatives, spectrochemical study of, 1500.
crystalline oleic, γ-radiolysis of, 1786.
hippuric (*N*-benzoylglycine) crystal and molecular structure of, 1036.
mycophenolic, crystal structure of, 1542.
Acidity functions and the protonation of weak bases. Part VII, protonation behaviour of dimethylaminopyridines and their *N*-oxides, 671.
H_-, determination for glycolic sodium glycoxide by use of t-butylphenols as indicators and a comparison with that found by use of amine indicators, 1046.
Acids, acetylenic fatty, monounsaturated olefinic, and their derivatives, infrared and Raman studies of, 1557.
amino-, and peptides relevant to wool structure, proton magnetic resonance spectra of. Part II, relative residence times of sulphur-containing α-amino-acids, 646. Part III, relative residence times of dipeptides of asparagine, aspartic acid, phenylalanine, and tyrosine, 650.
Assignment of the configuration of optical isomers by gas chromatography with asymmetric phases: order of emergence of aminoalkanes, and α-, β-, and γ-amino-acids on carbonylbis-(*N*-L-valine isopropyl ester), 1197.
Nuclear relaxation and molecular properties. Part VIII, molecular dynamics of glycine and glycylglycine, 1488.
Proton ionisation constants and kinetics of base hydrolysis of some α-amino-acid esters in aqueous solution. Part III, hydrolysis and intramolecular aminolysis of αω-diamino-acid methyl esters, 1021.
carboxylic, mechanism of the photoinduced decarboxylation of, sensitised by aromatic ketones and quinones, 1357.
cinnamic, crystal and molecular structures of. Molecular packing modes. Part IV, 1750. Part V, crystal and molecular structures of fumaramic acid, 1758. Part VI, two modifications of tetrolic acid, 1763. Part VII, anhydrous acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 1769. Part VIII, but-3-ynoic acid, 1772. Part IX, pentafluorobenzoic acid and mesitoic acid, 1778.
dibasic, crystal structures of the acid salts of. Part VI. *X*-ray study of potassium hydrogen glutarate, 942.
heterocyclic acetic, decarboxylation of, 1077.
α-hydroxycarboxylic; reactions of anhydrosulphites of. Part VIII, polymerisation of anhydrosulphites of α-hydroxycycloalkanecarboxylic acids, 1263.
imino-, interaction of proline with *p*-benzoquinone, 1159.
maleamic. Structure and efficiency in intramolecular and enzymic catalysis: catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group of substituted maleamic acids, 1206.
monobasic, crystal structures of the acid salts of. Part XVI, potassium hydrogen bis-*m*-chlorobenzoate, 1564.
succinamic. Part II, anhydrides as intermediates in the aminolysis of *N*-alkylanilic acids in toluene, 1389.
Crystal structures of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part XIV, neutron-diffraction studies of potassium hydrogen bis(trifluoroacetate) and potassium deuterium bis(trifluoroacetate): crystals with short and symmetrical hydrogen bonds, 825. Part X, potassium hydrogen diacetate, 832.
Acylation. Part XXXV, silver ion-catalysed n-butaminolysis of *S*-ethyl thiobenzoate in aqueous solution, 1288. Part XXXVI, Kinetics and mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis and the n-butaminolysis of ethyl thiolbenzoate in aqueous solution, 1702.
Adsorption process, cellulose–dye: a study by the monolayer method, 2241.
Aliphatic compounds, free-radical substitution in. Part XXV, gas-phase chlorination of chlorocyclobutane and methylcyclobutane, 965.
aldehydes. Carbonyl group frequency. Part IV, 1291.
diazo-compounds, intermediates in the decomposition of. Part IX, kinetics and mechanism of the decomposition of diaryldiazomethanes catalysed by zinc halides, 895.
kinetic isotope effects. Part I, general acid catalysis and the Brønsted coefficients, 2180. Part II, experiments at high buffer concentrations, 2185. Part III, solvent isotope effects for 3-diazobutan-2-one and ethyl diazopropionate, 2190. Part IV, primary isotope effects in general acid catalysis, 2198. Part V, secondary isotope effects in general acid catalysis, 2203. Part VI, values of α and the Marcus theory, 2206.
hydrazonyl bromides, their synthesis and kinetics of their conversion into hydrazides, 1381.
Acid–base behaviour of sulphides, 2267.
Allenes. Part XXIII, mechanistic studies on the formation of 1-bromoallenes from prop-1-yn-3-ols, 1995.
An attempt to effect allenic elimination by a thiolate ion in *NN*-dimethylformamide, 1229.

Aliphatic compounds (*contd.*)
Base-catalysed prototropic rearrangement. Part I, comparison of the base-catalysed and the metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of allyl ethers, **366**.
Charge-transfer complexes in organic chemistry. Part VII, influence of charge-transfer complexes on the quaternisation of triethylamine by tetrachlorophthalic anhydride, **2084**.
Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part I, nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared studies on trimethylene sulphite, **458**.
Classification of isomeric $C_4H_9O^+$ ions according to their unimolecular gas-phase decompositions, **876**.
Conformations of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part I, infrared spectra of methyl formate, acetate, propionate, and n-butyrate; [$^2H_3$]methyl propionate and [$^2H_3$]methyl n-butyrate, **1029**. Part II, infrared spectra of ethyl formate, acetate, propionate, and n-butyrate, and [$^2H_5$]ethyl n-butyrate, **1798**. Part III, infrared solution spectra of methyl, [$^2H_3$]methyl, ethyl, and [$^2H_5$]ethyl acrylates and *trans*-crotonates, **400**.
Crystal and molecular structure of thiocarbohydrazide hemihydrochloride, **2116**.
of thiocarbonohydriazide sulphate, **2121**.
Dipalmitoyl-lecithin: assignment of the ^1H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, and conformational studies, **1441**.
Dipole moment study of the *ortho*-effects of methyl and trifluoromethyl groups, **2298**.
Effect of some protic and dipolar aprotic solvents on the H_- function in ethylene glycol, **715**.
Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXII, information from hyperfine splittings for aliphatic radicals about shape and conformation, **786**. Part XXXIII, evidence for heterolytic and homolytic transformations of radicals from 1,2-diols and related compounds, **794**.
Hydration and polymerisation of succinaldehyde, glutaraldehyde, and adipaldehyde, **2270**.
Isomerisation of 1,4-diarylbutenes by ruthenium–phosphine complexes, **982**.
Kinetics of the catalysed photolysis of diethyl peroxide in solution, **1089**.
reactions of nitrous acid with olefins: kinetic identification of probable nitrosating agents, **2158**.
Low-temperature oxidation of n-alkanes by cobaltic acetate activated by strong acids, **2247**.
Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part II, stopped-flow kinetic study of the oxidation of acetylenedicarboxylic acid, **2326**.
reaction of nitrogen dioxide with 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane, **1379**.
Melting mechanisms of n-alkanecarboxylates ($C_nH_{2n+1}CO_2^-$; $n \leqslant 6$), **1879**.
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of [^{15}N]acetamide in sulphuric and fluorosulphuric acid: question of the cation tautomeric equilibrium, **816**.
study of α-halogenobutyraldehydes and a re-appraisal of rotational isomerism in dihalogenoaldehydes and related sp^2–sp^3 hybridised systems, **701**.
study of *cis*–*trans*-isomerism in some *N*-alkylformamides and *N*-alkylacetamides and their *O*-protonated cations in anhydrous acids, **720**.
Nucleophilic substitution in carbonic acid derivatives. Part II, kinetics and mechanism of the solvolyses of *NN*-dialkylcarbamoyl derivatives, **1011**.
Orbital correlations for aza-derivatives of butadiene and hexatriene, **1746**.
Organic carbonates. Part XIV, polar and steric effects of substituents influencing the modes of ring-opening of highly-branched ethylene and trimethylene carbonates by various nucleophiles: a nuclear magnetic resonance study, **2019**.
Probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VI, reactions of polyhalogenomethyl radicals with nitrosobutane, **501**.
Pyrolysis of carbonates. Part I, gas-phase pyrolysis of some symmetrical primary alkyl carbonates, **926**.
of some highly branched secondary acetates, **2239**.
Reaction of chloroallyl radical with molecular chlorine, **200**.
of keten. Part III, kinetics of the spontaneous and acetic-acid catalysed reactions of keten with water, **321**.
orders in the addition of methanol to chloral in 1,4-dioxan, **1371**.
Reactivity of vinylsulphonic esters. Part XIII, pronounced anchimeric assistance in the solvolysis of dialkyl-β-alkyl (or aryl) thiovinyl sulphonates, **2026**.
Reduction of acetamide by solvated electrons electrochemically generated in lithium chloride–hexamethylphosphoramide, **1712**.
Ring–chain tautomerism. Part IV, *cis*-3-acylacrylic acids, **206**.
Solvent effects on the kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of dimethylacetylacetone. Part I, influence of alcohol–water mixtures, **706**. Part II, influence of dipolar aprotic solvent–water mixtures, **972**.
Structural dependence of the inductive effect. Part VI, calculation of vicinal proton–proton–spin coupling constants in substituted ethanes, **536**.
Studies in vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry. Part I, 2,2,3,3-tetramethylbutane, **1150**. Part II, 2,2,4-trimethylpentane, **1386**.
Thermodynamic and activation parameters in the reversible hydration of 1,3-dichloroacetone in dioxan, **1740**.
Trichloronitrosomethane. Part II, thermal decomposition, and an improved synthesis, of trichloronitrosomethane, **197**.
Alkaloids. Constitution and absolute stereochemistry of the biphenyl alkaloid lythranine: *X*-ray analysis of the crystal structure of bromolythranine hydrobromide ethanol solvate, **2073**.
Crystal and molecular structure of sceletium alkaloid A_4 by *X*-ray analysis, **2006**.
structure and absolute configuration of dihydro-*o*-methylcancentrinemethine hydrobromide, a derivative of the alkaloid cancentrine, **1219**.
X-Ray crystal structure determination of a new alkaloid, daphnilactone A, $C_{23}H_{35}NO_2$, **1411**.
study of the molecular structure of 4-demethylhasubanonine *p*-bromobenzenesulphonate, **1280**.
Structure of new alkaloids, evonine, and neoevonine: *X*-ray analysis of bromoacetylneoevonine monohydrate, **1268**.
Allenes. Part XXIII, mechanistic studies on the formation of 1-bromoallenes from prop-1-yn-3-ols, **1995**.
Amines, reactions with thiolsulphonates, **2314**.

Analysis, *in situ* Raman spectroscopic, of thin layer chromatograms, 2278.

Antimony halides as solvents. Part IX, dimerisation of *trans*-stilbene in molten antimony trichloride, 79.

Arbusov reaction, role of pentaco-ordinate species in the mechanism of, 2049.

Aromatic compounds, carbonyl, photoreaction with amines: evidence for electron transfer from tertiary aromatic amines to triplet benzophenone, 577.

kinetics and mechanism of trifluoroacetylation, 1521.

S_N mechanism in. Part XXXIX, halogen mobility and reagent strength in reactions of some heavy atom neutral nucleophiles (thiourea, *N*-acetylthiourea, and selenourea) with 1-chloro- and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzenes, 1553.

detritiation. Part IV, 1,3,5-triphenylbenzene: a possible example of steric hindrance to hydrogen exchange, 766.

ethers, sulphides, and sulphoxides under electron impact, *ortho*-effect in, 1503.

halogen substitution, kinetics and mechanisms of. Part XXX, chlorination of triphenylene: linear free-energy relationships in chlorinations of some aromatic hydrocarbons, 265.

mercuration: reaction of mercury(II) acetate with *p*-tolyltrimethylsilane and with anisole, 405.

nitro-, compounds. Part IV, electron acceptor properties of polynitronaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic anhydrides in complex formation, 156.

N-nitroamines, rearrangement of. Part VII, acid-catalysed transformation of *N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-9-aminoanthracene, 1259.

reactivity. Part XLIX, detritiation of [^{3}H]phenanthrenes and 9,10-dihydro[2-^{3}H]phenanthrene, 95. Part L, thiophen, benzo[*b*]thiophen, anisole, and thioanisole in detritiation: substituent constants for use in electrophilic aromatic substitution, 97. Part LI, nitrosodesilylation as a route to nitrodesilylation products from aryltrimethylsilanes and nitric acid in acetic anhydride, 172.

substitution, inductive and field effects in. Part IV, nitration of 1- and 2-phenylcyclohexylammonium ions, 1544. Part V, kinetics of nitration of the quaternary salts of diazacyclophanes and of related unbridged ions, 1547. Part VI, kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange in quaternary salts of diazacyclophanes and in the related unbridged ions, 2107.

in the gas phase. Part III, reaction of the D_2T^+ ion with gaseous arenes: general remarks on the reactivity of gaseous Brønsted acids, 84.

nucleophilic, of the nitro-group, 385.

theoretical studies of. Part I, pyrrole and its protonated species, 479.

with rearrangement. Part IV, catalysis by halide ions of the acid-catalysed prototropic rearrangement of 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone in acetic acid, 1801.

sulphonation. Part XXXVI, sulphuric acid sulphonation of some σ-dialkylbenzenes, benzocycloalkenes, and their 4-sulphonic acids: formation of polyxylylene from benzocyclobutene, 2087. Part XXXVII, sulphur trioxide sulphonation of toluene and some *o*-dialkylbenzenes and benzocycloalkenes, 2091.

Absolute stereochemistry of isotopic exchange and methylation in benzyl methyl sulphoxide, 1730.

Acid-catalysed hydrolysis of diaryl carbonates, 1970.

of substituted acetanilides, 2378.

Activation of electrophilic aromatic substitution by the substituent $-CH_2Co(dmgH)_2py$. Products of reaction of benzylcobaloximes with halogens in acetic acid, 311.

Addition of hydrogen cyanide to benzylideneanilines: oxidation products, 1792.

Alkaline hydrolysis of substituted phenyl *N*-phenylcarbamates: structure–reactivity relationships consistent with an *E*1cB mechanism, 808.

Anodic oxidation of Schiff bases. Part I, oxidation of *N*-benzylidene-*p*-anisidines in acetonitrile, 1882.

Antimony halides as solvents. Part IX, dimerisation of *trans*-stilbene in molten antimony trichloride, 79.

Benzoquinone imines. Part IX, mechanism and kinetics of the reaction of *p*-benzoquinone di-imines with *m*-aminophenols, 539. Part X, mechanism and kinetics of the reactions of *p*-benzoquinone di-imine and *p*-benzoquinone monoimine with *C*-methoxy-*m*-diamines and *p*-methoxy- and *p*-chloro-phenols, 999. Part XI, mechanism and kinetics of the reaction of *p*-benzoquinone di-imines with aniline and its derivatives, 1531.

Bond scission in sulphur compounds. Part IV, sulphur–oxygen *versus* sulphur–chlorine bond scission in the methanolysis of phenyl chlorosulphate: kinetics and mechanism, 691.

Carbanionic mechanism in the prototropy of 1,3-diphenylpropenes and 2-methyl-1,3-diphenylpropenes, 1434.

Chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part IV, acid-catalysed nitrosation of *para*-substituted phenols, 2365.

Chloride-ion promoted dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes in dipolar aprotic solvents, 2308.

Classical carbonium ions. Part III, preparation and acetolysis of some alkyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl ethers, 906.

Conformations of substituted benzaldehydes and acetophenones by molecular polarisability measurements and infrared spectroscopy, 1639.

of some substituted diphenylmethanes and their dehydrogeno-dimers by electric birefringence, dipole moment, and infrared measurements, 1301.

Conformational studies. Part III, crystal and molecular structures of *N*-(2,4-dichlorobenzylidene)aniline, 946. Part IV, crystal and molecular structure of the metastable form of *N*-(*p*-chlorobenzylidene)-*p*-chloroaniline, a planar anil, 951.

Crystal and molecular structure of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-(methylthio)benzonitrile, 2104.

of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(2-methoxyphenyl)ethane: phenyl group conformations in XPh_n compounds, 1614.

Crystal structure of bis-*p*-nitrophenylcarbodi-imide, $O_2N{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}N{:}C{:}N{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}NO_2$, 1567.

of di-*p*-tolylcarbodi-imide, $MeC_6H_4{\cdot}N{:}C{:}N{\cdot}C_6H_4Me$, 687.

Determination of the absolute configuration of (−)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methylaniline oxide by *X*-ray analysis: molecular geometry of an *N*-oxide salt, 483.

Dipole moments and configuration of imidoyl chlorides, 1908.

Ebulliometric and spectroscopic kinetic studies on the reaction between tetracyanoethylene and *NN*-dimethylaniline, 782.

Aromatic compounds (*contd.*)

Effects of electronic excitation on heterolytic side-chain reactions of substituted benzenes, **1690**.

Electric dipole moments and molecular conformations of benzophenones, benzils, benzhydrols, and benzoins, **106**.

Electron impact studies. Part LXXVI, scrambling processes in ions derived from diphenylmethane derivatives, **1966**.

Electronic spectra of diphenylmethyl carbonium ions, **1854**.

Electron spin resonance spectra of radicals derived from arylquinols, **2264**.

Eliminations promoted by thiolate ions. Part IV, Hammett equation study of the reactions of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloro- and 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethane with benzenethiolate ions in ethanol, **279**.

*E*1cB eliminations; substituent and solvent effects on the *E*1cB elimination of the second type from 2-aryl-1,1,2-tricyanopropanes, **1248**.

Evidence for the electrophilic character of the toluene-*p*-sulphonyl free radical: relative rates of its addition to some substituted styrenes, **1575**.

^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part I, effect of solvents on the chemical shift of fluorine nuclei in *para*-substituted fluorobenzenes, 4-substituted 4′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, and 4-substituted 3′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, **1975**. Part II, ^{19}F chemical shifts in *meta*- and *para*-substituted fluorobenzenes, and 4-substituted 3′- and 4′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, **1979**. Part III, transmission of substituent effects across bridged ring systems, **1988**.

Formal 1,1-elimination of hydrogen cyanide from *o*-nitrobenzyl cyanide under electron impact **2262**.

Ion pairing in alkali-metal salts of 1,3-diphenylalkenes. Part II, determination of equilibrium constants from absorption spectra, **835**.

Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intermolecular interactions. Part XX, electronic nature of amino-, ammonio-, and diazonio-substituents, **2255**.

Insecticides. Part I, crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane and 1,1-bis-(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropane, **2141**. Part II, crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*p,p*′-DDT) and 1-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*o,p*′-DDT), **2148**. Part III, crystal structures of Endrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-*endo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene) and Aldrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*endo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene, **2153**.

Interaction of proline and other imino-acids with *p*-benzoquinone, **1159**.

Intra- and inter-molecular catalysis and hydrogen isotope effects in the iodination of *o*- and *p*-carboxyacetophenone, **1232**.

Intramolecular nucleophilic assistance in the reactions of *OO*′-benzylidenecatechols, **2057**.

EZ Isomerisation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, **921**.

Kinetic and equilibrium aspects of the effects of salts and nonelectrolytes upon the ionisation equilibrium of tris-*p*-methoxyphenylmethanol in aqueous solution at 25°, **474**.

Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part I, rearrangement of *N*-nitroso-*N*-methylaniline in hydrochloric acid, **74**.

of the hydrolysis of 2,3-(phenylmethylenedioxy)benzene (*OO*′-benzylidenecatechol) and benzaldehyde diphenyl acetal, **522**.

of the hydrolysis of 2,3-(phenylmethylenedioxy)benzoic acid (*OO*′-benzylidene-2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid), **529**.

of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol to benzaldehyde by bromine, **568**.

of the spontaneous alcoholysis of *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate in diethyl ether: association of alcohols in diethyl ether, **2300**.

of the thalliation of benzene and toluene by thallium(III) acetate catalysed by perchloric and sulphuric acid in aqueous acetic acid, **179**.

Kinetics and salt effects on the alkaline hydrolysis of perbenzoate ion, **497**.

of α-chlorination of sulphoxides by iodobenzene dichloride, **296**.

of hydrogen exchange in 1,3-dinitrobenzene in sodium methoxide–methan[^{2}H]ol solutions, **169**.

of iodination of *para*-substituted phenols, **1189**.

of reactions of Friedel–Crafts acylating agents. Part II, effect of substituents in the acid chloride on the acylation of aromatic substrates, **52**.

of reduction of 1,5-diarylpenta-1,4-dien-3-ones with sodium borohydride in propan-2-ol, **2076**.

of the reduction of some perbenzoic acids by iodide ions, **2305**.

of solvolysis of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)- and (3-chloro-4-t-butylphenyl)-1-methylethyl chlorides in aqueous acetone, **410**.

study of chlorine-isotopic exchange between lithium chloride and nitro-derivatives of chlorobenzene, **1807**.

Mechanism of benzidine and semidine rearrangements. Part XXV, acid-catalysed disproportionation of hydrazobenzenes, **868**. Part XXVI, solvent isotope effects and conclusions concerning the nature of the proton transfers, **874**.

of iodine migration during the nitrodeiodination of 4-iodoanisole, **989**.

of rearrangement of alkyl phenyl ethers catalysed by aluminium bromide, **1204**.

*E*1cB mechanisms. Part III, effect of ionisation of amido-NH on reaction of hydroxide ion with methyl 3- and 4-benzamidobenzoates, **2112**.

Medium effects on protonation equilibria in ethylene glycol for some t-butyl-substituted phenols and nitro-substituted amines, **1240**.

Molecular polarisability: electronic anisotropy of the C_{Ar}–CF_3 group, **293**.

Meisenheimer complexes: reaction of methoxide ions with 2-chloro-4,6-dinitroanisole in methanol and in methanol–dimethyl sulphoxide, **1192**.

Micellar effects on the hydrolysis and aminolysis of 2,4-dinitrophenyl sulphate, **2097**.

Nitrogen-15 chemical shifts in ring-substituted benzamides and benzonitriles, **513**.

Nitroso-compounds. Part III, nitrosation of substituted benzenes in concentrated acids, **1831**.

Nuclear magnetic spectra of fluoroaromatics. Part V, ^{13}C spectra of some fluorobenzenes and fluorobenzofurans, **1733**.

Aromatic compounds (*contd.*)
resonance spectroscopy of diphenylallyl carbanions. Part I, determination of equilibrium constants for ion pairing, 1006. Part II, conformational studies, 1843.
resonance study of charge–transfer complexes of 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, picric acid, and fluoranil with methoxy- and methyl-substituted benzenes and biphenyls: indication of the structure of the complexes in solution, 861.
Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XV, further evidence for base-catalysis in the reaction of 1,1-dicyano-2-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-2-fluoroethylene with substituted anilines in acetonitrile, 955.
displacement reactions on the new acyl system, 1-bromo-1-(alkyl- or arylthio)-4-aryl-2,3-diazabuta-1,3-diene, 1050.
substitution at four-co-ordinate sulphur: mobility of the leaving group, 468.
Organic studies in melts and solids. Part IX, thermogravimetric studies of reactions between acetanilide and aromatic monocarboxylic acids, 300.
Orientation effects in the sulphonation of anisidinium ions in sulphuric acid, 2387.
Phenyl ester hydrolysis catalysed by alcalase; case for electrophilic participation at ester carbonyl oxygen, 272.
Photo-oxidation of triarylmethanes sensitised by carbonium ions, 1464.
Photoreactions of aromatic carbonyl compounds with amines. Part II, reactions of triplet benzophenone and other ketones with primary and secondary aromatic amines, 2351. Part III, photoreactions of fluoroenone with tertiary amines, 2355.
Potentially bifunctional reactants: kinetics of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by benzamidine and n-butylamine, 188.
Probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VII, hindered phenols as spin traps, 507.
Proteolytic enzymes: papain-catalysed hydrolysis of specific aryl esters, 621.
Protonation and sulphonation reactions of anisole in sulphuric and fluorosulphuric acid, 962.
Radiation-induced oxidation of aqueous solutions of hydroquinone, 1182.
Radical intermediates in the photochemical decomposition of benzoin and related compounds, 1925.
Reaction of *p*-benzoquinone monoimines with benzoylacetanilides, 1243.
Rearrangement reactions in aromatic systems upon electron impact: cases of pyridine and fluorobenzene, 1363.
Ring–chain tautomerism. Part III, substituted *cis*-3-benzoylacrylic acids, 201. Part IV, *cis*-3-acylacrylic acids, 206.
Secondary radicals in the autoxidation of hydroquinones and quinones, 1130.
Solvent effects on the acid catalysed hydrolysis of benzamide, *N*-methylbenzamide, and *NN*-dimethylbenzamide, 1869.
on the dissociation of protonated tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamine and *p*-nitroanilinium ion in water–ethylene glycol media at 25 °C, 2063.
Spectroscopic study of the formation of isomeric Meisenheimer complexes from 1-methoxycarbonyl-3,5-dinitrobenzene, 733.
Stable carbonium ions. Part III, reactions involving 1,3-diarylallyl and 1-ferrocenyl-3-arylallyl cations, 2290.
Steric hindrance in the reaction of aromatic sulphonyl chlorides with anilines: effect of 2-methyl and 2,6-dimethyl substituents in aniline, 472.
Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part I, kinetics of hydrolysis of some *N*-aryl-lactams, 1366.
Study of rotational isomerism in 1,2-diphenylethane, its *pp'*-disubstituted derivatives (Cl, Br, and CN), 2,3 diphenylbutane, and its *pp'*-dibromo-substituted derivatives, by infrared and Raman spectroscopy and molecular polarisability measurements, 286.
Substituent effects on the chemical shift of the hydroxy-proton of 2,6-dimethylphenols and 1-naphthols in dimethyl sulphoxide, 319.
on the kinetics of pyridine-catalysed hydrolysis of aromatic sulphonyl chlorides: Brønsted and Hammett correlations, 489.
on polarographic reduction of aryl diphenylmethyl sulphides in *NN*-dimethylformamide, 1016.
Transmission of polar effects. Part XIV, ionisation of substituted *trans*-3-benzoylacrylic acids, 209.
Thermodynamics of hydration of phenols, 136.
Trityl cation as a leaving group in electrophilic vinylic substitution, 146.
Vibrational spectra of compounds containing the dimethylamino group. Part II, *p*-*NN*-dimethylaminobenzonitrile and the *N*-methyltoluidines, 1607.
Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XII, solvolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-α-bromo- and -αβ-dibromo-4,4'-dimethoxystilbenes, 2316.

B

Barriers to rotation in dialkylaminopyrimidines, 451.
Basic media, strong, reactions in. Part III, kinetic acidity-dependences in methanolic solutions of sodium methoxide, 976.
Basicities of some pyridazine derivatives, 392.
Boron. Absolute rate constants for the autoxidation of organometallic compounds. Part II, benzylboranes and 1-phenylethylboranes, 242.
Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part VI, reaction of t-butylhypochlorite with organoboranes: rate constants for bimolecular t-butoxydealkylation at boron, 744.
Reaction between azo-compounds and trialkylboranes, 803.

C

Carbohydrate derivatives, stereochemistry of. Part IV, crystal structure of 3,6-(acetylepimino)-3,6-dideoxy-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-β-L-idofuranose, 937.
orthoesters. Part II, acid-catalysed ethanolysis of 1-*O*-(1,1-diethoxyethyl)-2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranose, 1525.
radiation chemistry of. Part XVIII, extreme and variable susceptibility of crystalline lactose to ionising radiations, 1305.
Accurate *X*-ray diffraction analysis of fibrous polysaccharide containing pyranose rings. Part I, linked-atom approach, 324.

Carbohydrate (*contd.*)
Acid-catalysed hydrolyses of 3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-1,2-*O*-(1-alkoxyethylidene)-α-D-glucopyranoses, 1063.
Crystal structure of 3,6-anhydro-α-D-glucosyl-1,4:3,6-dianhydrofructoside, 582.
of methyl 3,6-anhydro-α-D-galactoside, 1721.
Mutarotation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose, 12.
Reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part IX, reaction between alkali-metal halides and tetra-*O*-acetylglycosyl bromides, 821.
Carbonates, organic. Part XIV, polar and steric effects of substituents influencing the modes of ring-opening of highly-branched ethylene and trimethylene carbonates by various nucleophiles: a nuclear magnetic resonance study, 2019.
pyrolysis of. Part II, gas-phase pyrolysis of some symmetrical 1-methylalkyl carbonates: kinetic deuterium isotope effect, 1744. Part III, gas-phase pyrolysis of some unsymmetrical and t-alkyl carbonates, 2359.
Carbonium ions, classical. Part III, participation and acetolysis of some alkyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl ethers, 906.
stable. Part III, reactions involving 1,3-diarylallyl and 1-ferrocenyl-3-arylallyl cations, 2290.
Carbonyl group frequency. Part IV, aliphatic aldehydes, 1291.
Catalysis, enzymic. Structure and efficiency in intramolecular and enzymic catalysis: catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group of substituted maleamic acids, 1206.
intramolecular, by a carboxy-group in the reduction and racemisation of sulphoxides by halide ion: $^{16}O/^{18}O$ exchange as a test for the mechanism, 1317.
by the ionised carboxy-group of the hydrolysis of enol esters, and of the general acid catalysed ketonisation of the enols produced, 1446.
nucleophilic, with rearrangement: reactivity of pseudo-aromatic compounds. Part VII, the 1-azabicyclo-[2,2,2]octane-catalysed reaction of 2-iodocyclohepta-2,4,6-trien-1-one with piperidine, 1424.
Catalysts, anionic, catalytic action of. Part XIII, reaction of n-butyl-lithium with triphenylmethane, and with triphenylethylene, and of triphenylmethyl-lithium with tetrahydrofuran, 1598. Part XIV, reaction of n-butyl-lithium with fluorene in tetrahydrofuran studied by a new vacuum-type stopped-flow apparatus, 1723.
Cellulose–dye adsorption process: study by the monolayer method, 2241.
Charge-transfer complex and photochemical reaction of 9-anthraldehyde hydrazone in sulphur dioxide–oxygen, 420.
Chromium, phenoltricarbonyl-, compounds, transmission of substituent effects, 449.
Complexes between alkali-metal salts and cyclic polyethers. Part III, aquo-(2,3-benzo-1,4,7,10,13-pentaoxacyclopentadec-2-ene)sodium iodide, 341. Part IV, crystal structures of dibenzo-30-crown-10(2,3:17,18-dibenzo-1,4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28-decaoxacyclotriaconta-2,17-diene) and of its complex with potassium iodide, 345.
charge-transfer. Part XI, quenching of anthracene fluorescence by anions, 1649.
in organic chemistry. Part VI, solvent effects on charge-transfer absorption bands: interpretation of the behaviour of *n*-donor solvents, 968. Part VII, influence of charge-transfer complexes on the quaternisation of triethylamine by tetrachlorophthalic anhydride, 2084.
cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal. Part IX, [1,5] hydrogen migrations in cycloheptatrienes complexed to chromium, 1141.
Meisenheimer: reaction of methoxide ions with 2-chloro-4,6-dinitroanisole in methanol and in methanol–dimethyl sulphoxide, 1192.
stabilities of. Part I, adducts from sodium methoxide and highly activated anisoles in methanol, 1173. Part II, equilibrium constants for the formation of methoxide adducts of low stability and the J_M acidity function in methanol–dimethyl sulphoxide, 1178. Part III, specific effects of cations in methanol solution, 2286.
molecular. Part II, kinetic studies of reactions of tetracyanoethylene with benz[*a*]anthracene and 9-bromo- and 9,10-dibromo-anthracene, 257.
of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids, hydrogen bonding in. Part IV, osmometric and nuclear magnetic resonance study of lepidine *N*-oxide complexes with trifluoroacetic and monochloroacetic acids in toluene at 27 °C, 1839.
phenanthrene–silver ion, in trifluoroacetic acid, and their influence on the rates of detritiation of [9-^{3}H]-phenanthrene in the presence of silver trifluoroacetate, 432.
Further refinement of the crystal structure of neovitamin B_{12}, 605.
Isomerisation of 1,4-diarylbutenes by ruthenium–phosphine complexes, 982.
Rearrangements accompanying the formation of alkynyl- and allyl-cobaloximes and their reactions with sulphur dioxide, 655.
Thermodynamic considerations in co-ordination. Part XI, enthalpies and entropies of protonating asparaginyl, aspartyl, cysteinyl, and phenylalanyl anions, 1876.
Transmission of substituent effects in phenoltricarbonylchromium compounds, 449.
Conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part XLIII, 1-t-butylpiperidine-4-spiro-2′-aziridine, -oxiran, and -thiiran, 41.
studies. Part III, crystal and molecular structures of *N*-(2,4-dichlorobenzylidene)aniline, 946. Part IV, crystal and molecular structure of the metastable form of *N*-(*p*-chlorobenzylidene)-*p*-chloroaniline, a planar anil, 951.
Conformations, molecular. Study of rotational isomerism in 1,2-diphenylethane, its *pp*′-disubstituted derivatives (Cl, Br, and CN), 2,3-diphenylbutane, and its *pp*′-dibromo-substituted derivatives, by infrared and Raman spectroscopy and molecular polarisability measurements, 286.
of mesityl 1-naphthyl ketone and mesityl 2-naphthyl ketone, 1432.
of some substituted diphenylmethanes and their dehydrogeno-dimers by electric birefrigence, dipole moment, and infrared measurements, 1301.
Conjugation in sulphones: electronic spectra and polarographic behaviour of thiophen dioxides, 572.
Crystal and molecular structure of 1,1′-azo-2-phenylimidazo-[1,2-*a*]pyridinium dibromide: a new curariform agent, 2259.
of 2,6-bis(bromomethyl)-1,4-diphenylpiperazine, 1087.
of *cis*-1,1-bismethoxycarbonyl-4a-methyldecahydronaphthalene, 2369.

Crystal and molecular structure (*contd.*)
of 2-(4-bromophenyl)-*r*-2,4,4,*c*-6-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxan, 2384.
of 5-chloro-2,1-benzisothiazole, 565.
of *cis*-6-chloro-*trans*-7-chloro-*cis*-bicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-2-one, 416.
of 6-chloro-5,6,7,12-tetrahydro-2,5,7,10-tetramethyldibenzo[*d*,*g*][1,3,2]diazaphosphocine 6-oxide, 591.
of the 1 : 1 complex of urea and *syn*-5-nitro-2-furaldehyde oxime, 1033.
of (+)-3-diazacamphor. Structural investigations of ylides. Part II, 1331.
of *N*-(2,4-dichlorobenzylidene)aniline. Conformational studies. Part III, 946. Part IV, crystal and molecular structure of the metastable form of *N*-(*p*-chlorobenzylidene)-*p*-chloroaniline, a planar anil, 951.
of *trans*-2,*trans*-3-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2372.
of hexamethylmelamine [2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine], 642.
of hippuric acid, 1036.
of 17α-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one (epitestosterone), 2335.
of 20(*S*)-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one [20(*S*)-hydroxyprogesterone], 2331.
of 4-isopropyltropolone (β-thujaplicin), 694.
of *exo*-7,11-methano-5,6a,7,7a,10,11,11a-octahydrobenz[*c*]indeno[5,6-*e*]thiazine 6-oxide, 1134.
of 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]hept-5-ene-2,3-*exo*-dicarboxylic anhydride, 934.
of 1,6:8,13-propane-1,3-diylidene[14]annulene, 425.
of sceletium alkaloid A_4 by *X*-ray analysis, 2006.
of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-4-(methylthio)benzonitrile, 2104.
of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis-(2-methoxyphenyl)ethane: phenyl group conformations in XPh_n compounds, 1614.
of thiocarbohydrazide hemihydrochloride, 2116.
of thiocarbonohydrazide sulphate, 2121.
of three cinnamic acids. Molecular packing modes. Part IV, 1750. Part V, crystal and molecular structures of fumaramic acid, 1758. Part VI, two modifications of tetrolic acid, 1763. Part VII, anhydrous acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 1769. Part VIII, but-3-ynoic acid, 1772. Part IX, pentafluorobenzoic acid and mesitoic acid, 1778.
of trimethylammoniobenzamidate and trimethylammonionitramidate: two stabilised nitrogen–nitrogen ylides, 1071.
of viridin, 760.

Crystal structure and absolute configuration of a derivative of dothistromin, a fungal toxin implicated in pine-needle blight, 2375.
of (*R*)-(−)-3-acetoxyquinuclidine methiodide, 2340.
of dihydro-*O*-methylcancentrinemethine hydrobromide, a derivative of the alkaloid concentrine, 1219.

Crystal structure of 3,6-(acetylepimino)-3,6-dideoxy-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-β-L-idofuranose. Stereochemistry of carbohydrate derivatives. Part IV, 937.
of 3,6-anhydro-α-D-glucosyl-1,4:3,6-dianhydro-β-D-fructoside, 582.
of a [1,2,5]oxaselenazolo[2,3-*b*][1,2,5]oxaselenazole-7-Se^{IV}: a molecule with a 'short' intramolecular Se···O distances, or 'long' Se–O bonds, 2001.
of 1,2-bis-(4-bromophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-oxo-6,7-diazabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-ene-6,7-dicarboxylate, 2094.
of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane and 1,1-bis-(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropane. Insecticides. Part I, 2141. Part II, crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*p*,*p*′-DDT) and 1-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*o*,*p*′-DDT), 2148. Part III, crystal structures of Endrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-*endo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene) and Aldrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*endo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene, 2153.
of bis-*p*-nitrophenylcarbodi-imide, $O_2N{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}N{:}C{:}N{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}NO_2$, 1567.
of *N*-(*p*-bromophenylcarbamoyl)thiamine anhydride (N,S-*cis*-type), 248.
of complexes between alkali-metal salts and cyclic polyethers. Part III, aquo-(2,3-benzo-1,4,7,10,13-pentaoxacyclopentadec-2-ene)sodium iodide, 341. Part IV, crystal structures of dibenzo-30-crown-10(2,3:18,18)-dibenzo-1,4,7,10,13,16,19,22,25,28-decaoxacyclotriaconta-2,17-diene) and of its complex with potassium iodide, 345. Part V, 1 : 2 complex formed between potassium iodide and 2,3,5,6,8,9,11,12-octahydro-1,4,7,10,13-benzopentaoxacyclopentadecin (benzo-15-crown-5), 1818.
of 5,6-dihydro-1-methyl-4-thiouracil, 275.
of 1,3-dimethylimidazole-2(3*H*)-thione ($C_5H_6N_2S$), 841.
of 1,5-dimethylnaphthalene: a neutron diffraction study, 1628.
of di-*p*-tolylcarbodi-imide, $MeC_6H_4{\cdot}N{:}C{:}N{\cdot}C_6H_4Me$, 687.
of isozygosporin A *p*-bromobenzoate, 739.
of methyl 3,6-anhydro-α-D-galactoside, 1721.
of mycophenolic acid, 1542.
of neovitamin B_{12}, 605.
of racemic *trans*-1a,7b-dihydro-oxireno[*a*]naphthalene-3-spiro-2′-oxiran-2(3*H*)-one, 932.
of spirodienone II, 351.
of the acid salts of some dibasic acids. Part VI, an *X*-ray study of potassium hydrogen glutarate, 942.
of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part XIV, neutron-diffraction studies of potassium hydrogen bis(trifluoroacetate) and potassium deuterium bis(trifluoroacetate): crystals with short and symmetrical hydrogen bonds, 825. Part XV, potassium hydrogen diacetate, 832. Part XVI, potassium hydrogen bis-*m*-chlorobenzoate, 1564.
of 6,6,12,12-tetrachloro-3,3,9,9-tetramethoxytricyclo-[9,1,0,$0^{5,7}$]dodecane: $C_{16}H_{24}Cl_4O_4$, 1451.
of tricyclo[4,4,0,$0^{2,8}$]dec-3-ene-7,10-dione, 737.

Crystallographic studies in the pyrrole series. Part I crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 4-acetyl-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate, 902. Part II, crystal and molecular structure of 5,5′-diethoxycarbonyl-3,3′,4,4′-tetraethyldipyrrol-2-ylmethane, 1335.

Crystallography. Accurate *X*-ray diffraction analysis of fibrous polysaccharides containing pyranose rings. Part I, linked-atom approach, 324.
Constitution and absolute stereochemistry of the biphenyl alkaloid lythranine: *X*-ray analysis of the crystal structure of bromolythranine hydrobromide ethanol solvate, 2073.
Cyclitols. Part XXXIV, *X*-ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-3,4-di-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-L-*chiro*-inositol, and its conformation in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance, 2039.
Determination of the absolute configuration of (−)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methylaniline oxide by *X*-ray analysis: molecular geometry of an *N*-oxide salt, 483.

Chrystallography (*contd.*)
Molecular conformations. Part XII, conformational distortions of tetracyclic diterpenoids: *X*-ray diffraction studies of the *p*-bromobenzenesulphonyl derivatives of beyeran-3α-ol and 7β-hydroxykaurenolide, **1124**.
N-Oxides and related compounds. Part XL, chemical and *X*-ray crystallographic investigation of the oxidation products of α-diketone bisacylhydrazones, **662**. Part XLI, substituent–ring interactions in methyl- and chloro-pyrazines and -pyrazine 1-oxides, **668**.
X-Ray study of the molecular structure of 4-demethylhasubanonine *p*-bromobenzenesulphonate, **1280**.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIII: constitution and absolute stereochemistry of elephantol: *X*-ray analysis of elephantol *p*-bromobenzoate, **1313**.
Structure and conformation of heterocycles. Part VI, *cis*-1,4,5,8-tetraoxadecalin (hexahydro-*p*-dioxino[2,3-*b*]-*p*-dioxin) system: a chemical, conformational, and crystallographic study, **357**.
Structure of new alkaloids, evonine and neoevonine: *X*-ray analysis of bromoacetylneoevonine monohydrate, **1268**.
Study of the alkaline hydrolysis of ethyl 2-(1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-ylidene)cyanoacetate: spectroscopic properties, and *X*-ray crystal analysis of 2,4-bis-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)3-aminocrotonitrile–dimethylformamide, **2125**.
Study of the conformation of *syn*-3,7-dibromo-*cis*,*cis*-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene in the crystal and in solution by *X*-ray crystallographic and nuclear magnetic resonance, **1632**.
Cyclic polyethers and alkali-metal salts, crystal structures of complexes between. Part V, 1 : 2 complex formed between potassium iodide and 2,3,5,6,8,9,11,12-octahydro-1,4,7,10,13-benzopentaoxocyclopentadecin (benzo-15-crown-5), **1818**.
Approximate minimum energy reaction surfaces for the cyclobutene–*cis*-butadiene thermal isomerisation, **1571**.
Calculation of molecular geometries of some halogeno- and piperidino-cyclohexenones by dipole moment analysis, **142**.
Crystal and molecular structure of *trans*-2,*trans*-3-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, **2372**.
of 4-isopropyltropolone (β-thujaplicin), **694**.
Cycloalkanones in solution, temperature effects in the photochemistry of, **683**.
Cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal complexes. Part IX, [1,5] hydrogen migration in cycloheptatrienes complexed to chromium, **1141**.
Electrolytic reduction and cleavage of cyclohexane-1,4-dione, **509**.
Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXV, gas-phase chlorination of chlorocyclobutane and methylcyclobutane, **965**.
Gas-phase unimolecular thermal isomerisation of pentachlorocyclopropane, **2382**.
Kinetics and mechanism of the pyrolysis of cyclohexa-1,3-diene, **1256**.
kinetics of the gas-phase unimolecular thermal isomerisation and decomposition of 1,1-dichloro-2,3-dimethylcyclopropane. Part II, *trans*-1,1-dichloro-2,3-dimethylcyclopropane, **1972**.
of the thermal decompositions of 4-chlorocyclohexene and 3-chlorocyclohexene, **2110**.
Nuclear magnetic resonance experiments on acetals. Part XXXIII, conformational equilibria in some 4,4-*gem*-substituted cyclohexanone dimethyl acetals, **123**.
of cations of 4,4-dialkylcyclohexa-2,5-dienones, **1506**.
Rearrangements and the intervention of protonated cyclopropanes in the thermal decomposition of cycloalkyl chloroformates, **1715**.
Rotational isomerism. Part XIV, medium effects on the conformational equilibria of halogenocyclohexanes, **1587**.
Stereochemical aspects of Michael-type additions to 5-t-butylcyclohex-2-enone, **130**.
Study of the conformation of *syn*-3,7-dibromo-*cis*,*cis*-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene in the crystal and in solution by *X*-ray crystallography and nuclear magnetic resonance, **1632**.
Thermal equilibration of substituted *trans*-1,2-dibromocyclohexanes, **58**.
Cyclitols. Part XXXIV, *X*-ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-3,4-di-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-L-*chiro*-inositol, and its conformation in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance, **2039**.

D

Deuterium solvent isotope effects on reactions involving the aqueous hydroxide ion, **89**.
Dipole moment analysis, calculation of molecular geometries of some halogeno- and piperidino-cyclohexenones, **142**.
study of the *ortho*-effects of methyl and trifluoromethyl groups, **2298**.
study of the electrical effect of the trifluoromethyl group, **1905**.
and configuration of imidoyl chlorides, **1908**.
configuration, and conformation of benzohydroxamoyl chlorides. Acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine. Part XVII, **1911**.
electric, and molecular conformations of benzophenones, benzils, benzhydrols, and benzoins, **106**.
of some imidazolin-2(3*H*)-ones, benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-ones, and analogous thiones, **2045**.
Dothistromin, a fungal toxin implicated in pine-needle blight, crystal structure and absolute configuration of, **2375**.

E

Electrochemistry. Anodic oxidation of Schiff bases. Part I, oxidation of *N*-benzylidene-*p*-anisidines in acetonitrile, **1882**.
Cathodic reduction of anthracene in lithium chloride–hexamethylphosphoramide, **1709**.
reactions. Part X, 4-styrylpyridine: polarography and cyclic voltammetry in dimethylformamide and reduction in protic solvents, **1663**.
Kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of amines and alcohols at oxide-covered nickel, silver, copper, and cobalt electrodes, **1396**.
Polarography of electrophilic alkenes and alkynes bearing sulphonyl, sulphinyl, and sulphonium groups, **847**.
Reduction of acetamide by solvated electrons electrochemically generated in lithium chloride–hexamethylphosphoramide, **1712**.

Electrochemistry (*contd.*)
Substituent effect on polarographic reduction of aryl diphenylmethyl sulphides in *NN*-dimethylformamide, **1016**.
Electrolytic reduction and cleavage of cyclohexane-1,4-dione, **509**.
Electron acceptor properties of polynitronaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic anhydrides in complex formation, **156**.
Electron donor–acceptor complexes in chemical reactions: kinetic and spectroscopic studies, **238**.
Electron impact studies. Part LXXVI, scrambling processes in the ions derived from diphenylmethane derivatives, **1966**.
Enamine chemistry. Part XV, mass spectra of dienamines, **890**.
Enzymes. Phenyl ester hydrolysis catalysed by alcalase; case for electrophilic participation at ester carbonyl oxygen, **272**.
Enzymes, proteolytic: models for electrophilic assistance by NH in acylation, **883**.
for hydrolyses catalysed by papain, **1493**.
nature of binding forces between papain and its substrates and inhibitors, **627**.
papain-catalysed hydrolysis of specific aryl esters, **621**.
Epoxides. Studies on the reaction of aromatic bases with epoxides, and anucleophilic buffer for the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of epoxides, **1309**.
Equilibria, β-diketo–enol, influence of structure on: a kinetic study by the relaxation technique, **1214**.
Equilibrium constants, determination from absorption spectra. Ion pairing in alkali-metal salts of 1,3-diphenylalkenes. Part II, **835**.
Esters, amides, and related compounds, hydrolysis in acid solution. Part IV, phenyl chloroformate and the 1-(methoxycarbonyl)-imidazolium and -pyridinium ions, **184**.
kinetic isotope effect in the pyrolysis of, and the nature of the transition state, **165**.

F

Fluorine-19 shielding in freely-rotating fluoroethanes and higher fluoroalkanes, calculation of vicinal substituent effects upon. Structural dependence of the inductive effect. Part IV, **220**. Part V, effects of vicinal substituents on the shielding of fluorine-19 nuclei in saturated compounds of fixed conformation, and in fluoro-olefins and *ortho*-substituted fluorobenzenes, **223**.
Fragmentation, electron-impact induced, of three-membered heterocycles. Part III, *N*-t-alkylaziridine-1-carboxamides, **1415**.
Free-radical-anion intermediates. Part IV, radical anions of some 9-substituted fluorenes, **445**.
substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXV, gas-phase chlorination of chlorocyclobutane and methylcyclobutane, **965**.
Electron spin resonance spectra and decarboxylation of alkoxycarbonyl radicals, **747**.
spectra of radicals derived from arylquinols, **2264**.
studies. Part XXXIV, use of the *aci*-anion from nitromethane as a spin trap for organic radicals in aqueous solution, **1272**. Part XXXVI, formation of ion-pairs by semidiones and related radicals in aqueous solution, **2053**.
Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part IX, electron spin resonance study of the mechanism of β-scission of tetra-alkoxyphosphoranyl radicals: formation of trialkoxy(methyl)phosphoranyl radicals, **2224**. Part X, kinetics of the homolytic photoreductions of aromatic ketones by trialkylboranes, **2234**.
Hydrogen abstraction from 2- and 3-methylthiophens investigated by spin trapping, **2215**.
Probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VII, hindered phenols as spin traps, **507**.
Spectroscopic study of carbanions and corresponding nitranions: ion pair formation in the ground state and the first excited state, **635**.
Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part IV, electron spin resonance studies on oxidation with nickel peroxide, **2163**.
Studies on the nuclear magnetic resonance contact shifts induced by interaction with free radicals. Part IV, utility of ^{13}C contact shifts for the study of weak hydrocarbon–radical interaction, **633**.
Syntheses and chiroptical properties of some optically active decahydroquinoline nitroxide radicals, **2129**.

H

Helium tritiide ion; reactions with liquid arenes, **1604**.
Heterocyclic acetic acids, decarboxylation of, **1077**.
chemistry. Part IV, kinetics and mechanism for the hydrolysis of benzoxazoles, **1582**.
rearrangements, covalent hydrates as transient species in. Part I, ring fission of some *s*-triazolopyrazines, **4**. Part II, hydrolysis of 2-amino-6-methyl-4-n-propyl-*s*-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, **1695**.
studies. Part XXVII, mass spectra of 6-(*meta*- and *para*-substituted-phenyl)-uracil and -thiouracil derivatives, **233**.
substances, ionisation constants of. Part X, protonation of aminopyridine-2(and -4)-thiones, **1459**.
proton resonance spectra of. Part VIII, substituent effects on coupling constants in bicyclic heteroaromatic compounds and the prediction of chemical shifts from coupling constants, **1682**.
saturated, conformational analysis of. Part XLIII, 1-t-butylpiperidine-4-spiro-2′-aziridine, -oxiran, and -thiiran, **41**. Part XLV, *N*-alkyldihydro-1,3,5-dithiazines and *N*-alkyltetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazines, **674**.
structure and conformation of. Part VI, *cis*-1,4,5,8-tetraoxadecalin (hexahydro-*p*-dioxino[2,3-*b*]-*p*-dioxin) system: a chemical, conformational, and crystallographic study, **357**.
Acid–base equilibria of nitropyridines in protium oxide and in deuterium oxide, **1707**.
Acidity functions and the protonation of weak bases. Part VII, protonation behaviour of dimethylaminopyridines and their *N*-oxides, **671**.
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part II, decomposition of 5-nitro-2-(4-*trans*-styryl)-1-vinylimidazoles by sodium hydroxide, **1428**.
Application of the Hammett relationship to a series of tetrasubstituted thiophens: kinetics of piperidinodebromination of some 2-bromo-3-nitro-5-X-thiophens and 2-bromo-4-methyl-3-nitro-5-X-thiophens in methanol, **1866**.

Heterocyclic (*contd.*)
of the MINDO method to the tautomers of purine, 585.
of proton magnetic resonance spectra to the determination of configuration and conformation of 1,2,3,4,-4a,9a-hexahydrocarbazoles, 354.
Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part I, aromatic resonance energy of 2-pyridone and the related thione, methide, and imine, 1295.
Aziridines related to some β-adrenergic blocking agents: kinetics of formation and reaction, and some unusual salt effects, 2173.
Barriers to rotation in dialkylaminopyrimidines, 451.
Basicities of some pyridazine derivatives, 392.
Calorimetric study of phenol–pyridine complexes in carbon tetrachloride solution, 339.
Carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a Fourier n.m.r. study of [^{15}N]quinoline, 1.
nuclear magnetic resonance studies of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part I, empirical substituent parameters for *C*-methyl and *N*-methyl groups, 437.
Circular dichroism of (−)-*S*-*trans*-1,2-di-4-pyridyloxiran, 1998.
Condensation of 2-methylquinoline with benzaldehydes in acetic anhydride, 1120.
Conformational analysis in heteroaromatic carbonyl compounds. Part I, radical anions of thiophen-2,5-dicarbaldehyde and related compounds, 751. Part II, n.m.r. investigation of thiophen-2,5-dicarbaldehyde in liquid crystals, 755.
of saturated heterocycles. Part XLII, 1,2-dimethylhexahydropyridazine, 34.
on some 5,6,11,12-tetrahydrodibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]diazocine and 11,12-dihydro-6*H*-dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]thiazocine derivatives, 1660.
Conjugation in sulphones: electronic spectra and polarographic behaviour of thiophen dioxides, 572.
Crystal and molecular structure of 1,1′-azo-2-phenylimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium dibromide; a new curariform agent, 2259.
of 2,6-bis(bromomethyl)-1,4-diphenylpiperazine, 1087.
of 2-(4-bromophenyl)-*r*-2,4,4,*c*-6-tetramethyl-1,3-dioxan, 2384.
of 5-chloro-2,1-benzisothiazole, 565.
of the 1 : 1 complex of urea and *syn*-5-nitro-2-furaldehyde oxime, 1033.
of hexamethylmelamine [2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine], 642.
of *cis*-2-isopropyl-3-(4-nitrophenyl)oxaziridine, 1137.
of *exo*-7,11-methano-5,6a,7,7a,10,11,11a-octahydrobenz[*c*]indeno[5,6-*e*]thiazine 6-oxide, 1134.
Crystal structure and absolute configuration of (*R*)-(−)-3-acetoxyquinuclidine methiodide, 2340.
Crystallographic studies in the pyrrole series. Part I, crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 4-acetyl-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate, 902. Part II, crystal and molecular structure of 5,5′-diethoxycarbonyl-3,3′,4,4′-tetraethyldipyrrol-2-ylmethane, 1335.
Crystal structure of 1,2-bis-(4-bromophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-oxo-6,7-diazabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-ene-6,7-dicarboxylate, 2094.
of *N*-(*p*-bromophenylcarbamoyl)thiamine anhydride (N,S-*cis*-type), 248.
of 5,6-dihydro-1-methyl-4-thiouracil, 275.
of 1,3-dimethylimidazole-2(3*H*)-thione ($C_5H_8N_2S$), 841.
Cyclic compounds, proton magnetic resonance studies of. Part IX, spectra of protonated piperidines and morpholines, 1846.
1,3-Cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to 1,1-diphenylallene, 1914.
Dependence of the ρ values of electrophilic substitutions upon the nature of the aromatic substrate: trifluoroacetylation of substituted furans, thiophens, and pyrroles, 71.
Determination of the energy differences between the rotameric forms of furan and thiophen esters in carbon tetrachloride solution by infrared spectrometry, 1959.
Deuterium exchange at the 7-methyl group in 6,7,8-trimethyl-lumazine [6,7,8-trimethylpteridine-2(1*H*),-4(3*H*)-dione]: an unusual example of general acid–general base catalysis, 376.
Electric dipole moments of some imidazolin-2(3*H*)-ones, benzimidazol-2(3*H*)-ones, and analogous thiones, 2045.
Electrochemical reactions. Part X, 4-styrylpyridine: polarography and cyclic voltammetry in dimethylformamide and reduction in protic solvents, 1663.
Electronic structure of sydnones: an investigation by means of ESCA and molecular orbital calculations, 1517.
Electron-impact induced fragmentation of three-membered heterocycles. Part III, *N*-t-alkylaziridine-1-carboxamides, 1415.
Electrophilic substitution in a basic hydrazone system: first synthesis of *N*-pyridylhydrazonyl bromides, 1892.
Heteroaromatic reactivity. Part VII, kinetics, products, mechanism of nitration of some 1-arylpyrazoles and 1-phenylimidazole, 1654.
Heteroaromatic rings as substituents. Part IV, the ' non-constancy ' of the σ_p^+ constants of the 2-thienyl and 2-furyl groups, 158.
Heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange reactions. Part IV, base-catalysed protodetritiation of 3-$^3H_1$-indoles in aqueous sodium hydroxides, 1111. Part V, isotope effect for the acid-catalysed exchange of 3-$^3H_1$-2-methylindole and 3-$^2H_1$-2-methylindole, 1116. Part VI, isotope effect for the acid-catalysed exchange of some 3-$^2H_1$- and 3-$^3H_1$-indoles, 1618. Part VII, isotope effects for the base-catalysed exchange of 3-$^2H_1$- and 3-$^3H_1$-indoles in aqueous sodium hydroxide, 1625.
Homolytic acylation of protonated pyridine and pyrazine derivatives, 2035.
aromatic substitution by heterocyclic free radicals. Part II, reaction of thiazolyl-2-yl and benzothiazol-2-yl reactions with aromatic compounds, 1145.
Hydrogen abstraction from 2- and 3-methylthiophens investigated by spin trapping, 2215.
bonding in complexes of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids. Part IV, osmometric and nuclear magnetic resonance study of lepidine *N*-oxide complexes with trifluoroacetic and monochloroacetic acids in toluene at 27 °C, 1839.
Infrared spectrum of phthalocyanine: assignment of N–H modes, 160.

Heterocyclic (*contd.*)
Kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXVIII, preparation and kinetic nitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-dimethylaminopyridines and their 1-oxides in sulphuric acid, 1940. Part XXIX, nitration of the 1-methyl cations of 2-methylamino-, 2-methylamino-5-nitro-, and 4-dimethylamino-pyridines, 1950. Part XXX, orientation of the nitration of 2-pyridones, 1953.
Liquid crystal proton magnetic resonance spectrum of thieno[2,3-*b*]thiophen, 599.
Long-range coupling in the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some benzothiophen and benzofuran analogues, 101.
Mass spectra of tetrahydroisoquinolines: novel concerted fragmentation, 856.
Mass spectrometry of 'onium compounds. Part XIV, methiodides of methyl pyridylacetates, 2030.
Mechanism of the Vilsmeier–Haack reaction. Part II, kinetic study of the formylation of thiophen derivatives with dimethylformamide and phosphorus oxychloride or carbonyl chloride in 1,2-dichloroethane, 2070.
Nitro-heteroaromatic derivatives of amino-acids and peptides. Part V, photochemical formation of 2-isobutylpyrido[2,3-*d*]imidazole 1-oxide from 3-nitro-2-pyridyl-DL-leucine, 2218.
^{1}H Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of solutions of aromatic bases. Part I, proton exchange in ethanol solutions of pyridines, 844.
Nucleophilic catalysis with rearrangement: reactivity of pseudo-aromatic compounds. Part VII, 1-azabicyclo[2,2,2]octane-catalysed reaction of 2-iodocyclohepta-2,4,6-trien-1-one with piperidine, 1424.
substitution by piperidine in some 3-halogenocyclohex-2-enones, 291.
N-Oxides and related compounds. Part XL, chemical and *X*-ray crystallographic investigation of the oxidation products of α-diketone bisacylhydrazones, 662. Part XLI, substituent–ring interactions in methyl- and chloro-pyrazines and -pyrazine 1-oxides, 668.
Photochromism: nature of the coloured form of 1,2-dihydroquinolines, 17.
Photoreaction of naphthalene with pyrrole: products and reaction mechanism, 370.
Primary photoprocesses in isoquinoline *N*-oxides, 229.
Proton magnetic spectra of protoberberinium salts, 1393.
resonance spectra of six-membered cyclic acetals. Part III, vicinal coupling constants of alkyl-substituted 1,3-dioxans existing in non-chair conformations, 252.
of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXII, stereochemistry and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perhydro-2-methylimidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-1-ones and perhydro-2-methylpyrido[1,2-*c*]pyrimidin-3-ones, 1920.
of cyclic compounds. Part VIII, conformations of *cis*- and *trans*-decahydroquinolines and their acyl derivatives, 615. Part X, spectrum and conformation of *trans*-decahydroquinoline co-ordinated to tris(dipivaloylmethanato)europium, 2361.
X-Ray crystal structure of 1,3,8,10-tetraoxacyclotetradecane, 1726.
Reactions of lead tetra-acetate with substituted benzaldehyde 5-phenyl-1,2,4-triazol-3-ylhydrazones, 1319.
Role of neighbouring imidazole groups in the solvolysis of hydrazonyl chlorides, 1887.
Slow ring-inversion of the nine-membered lactam in 4-azabicyclo[5,2,2]undeca-8,10-dien-3-one systems, 2252.
Stereochemical studies with derivatives of octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazine, 1374.
Study of the alkaline hydrolysis of ethyl 2-(1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-ylidene)cyanoacetate: spectroscopic properties, and *X*-ray crystal analysis of 2,4-bis-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)3-aminocrotononitrile–dimethylformamide, 2125.
Substituent effects in the electrophilic substitution of deactivated systems. Part II, Mills–Nixon effect and the nitration of strained 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolinium ions, 2343.
in homolytic substitution reactions: phenylation of some 2-substituted thiophens, 412.
in homolytic substitution reactions: phenylation of some 3-substituted thiophens, 1594.
Syntheses and chiroptical properties of some optically active decahydroquinoline nitroxide radicals, 2129.
Synthesis and fluorescent characteristics of some heteroaromatic derivatives of 2,2′-bithienyl, 27.
Tautomerism and ionisation processes in 6-thioxanthine and its *N*-methyl derivatives, 1676.
Theoretical studies of aromatic substitution. Part I, pyrrole and its protonated species, 479.
Thermal unimolecular decomposition of 2-methoxy-3,3-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, 2082.
Thiophen-containing radicals: anions of isomeric dithienylethylenes, 192.
Transmission of substituent effects in systems with bonds of different order: kinetics of the reactions of 3-bromo-2-nitro-4-X-thiophens and 3-bromo-4-nitro-2-X-thiophens with sodium benzenethiolate in methanol 441.
Hydrogen bonding in mass spectral activated complexes: a correction, 1537.
Hydrolysis, acid-catalysed, of diaryl carbonates, 1970.
of amides, esters, and related compounds in acid solution. Part IV, phenyl chloroformate and the 1-(methoxycarbonyl)imidazolium and -pyridinium ions, 184.
of salicyl phosphate: intramolecular general acid catalysis of phosphate monoester hydrolysis, 149.
Hydroxide ion, micellar catalysis of its reaction with tetranitromethane, 1041.
Hydroxylamine, acyl derivatives of. Part XVII, dipole moments, configuration and conformation of benzohydroxamoyl chlorides, 1911.

I

Imines, benzoquinone. Part X, mechanism and kinetics of the reactions of *p*-benzoquinone di-imine and *p*-benzoquinone monoimine with *C*-methoxy-*m*-diamines and *p*-methoxy- and *p*-chloro-phenols, 999.
Indicators, amine. Determination of H_- acidity function for glycolic sodium glycoxide by use of t-butylphenols as indicators and a comparison with that found by use of amine indicators, 1046.

Inductive effect, structural dependence of. Part III, calculation of geminal substituent effects upon ^{1}H and ^{13}C chemical shifts, and directly-bonded substituent effects upon ^{13}C, ^{11}B, ^{31}P, and ^{119}Sn shielding, 214. Part IV, calculation of vicinal substituent effects upon ^{19}F shielding in freely-rotating fluorethanes and higher fluoroalkanes, 220. Part V, effects of vicinal substituents on the shielding of fluorine-19 nuclei in saturated compounds of fixed conformation, and in fluoro-olefins and *ortho*-substituted fluorobenzenes, 223. Part VI, calculation of vicinal proton–proton–spin coupling constants in substituted ethanes, 536.

Insecticides. Part I, crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane and 1,1-bis-(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropane, 2141. Part II, crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*p,p'*-DDT) and 1-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (*o,p'*-DDT), 2148. Part III, crystal structures of Endrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-*endo*-1,4-*endo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene) and Aldrin (1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-*endo*-1,4-*exo*-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene, 2153.

Internal rotation barriers of carbonium ions, 335.

Ionisation constants of heterocyclic substances. Part X, protonation of aminopyridine-2(and -4)-thiones, 1459.

of substituted *trans*-3-benzoylacrylic acids. Transmission of polar effects. Part XIV, 209.

Isomers, optical. Assignment of the configuration of optical isomers by gas chromatography with asymmetric phases: order of emergence of aminoalkanes, and α-, β-, and γ-amino-acids on carbonylbis-(*N*-L-valine isopropyl ester), 1197.

Isozygosporin A *p*-bromobenzoate, crystal structure of, 739.

K

Keto–enol tautomerism, investigations by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic spectroscopy, 2034.

Ketones, αβ-unsaturated and their π-allylpalladium derivatives, stereochemistry of cyanide ion addition to. Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part IV, 1601.

Validity of the spectrophotometric method for determination of the kinetics of the reduction of ketones with sodium borohydride, 680.

Kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of dimethylacetylacetone, solvent effects on. Part I, influence of alcohol–water mixtures, 706. Part II, influence of dipolar aprotic solvent–water mixtures, 972.

of aromatic nucleophilic substitution by benzamidine and n-butylamine: potentially bifunctional reactants, 188.

of autoxidation of trimethyl phosphite, methyl diphenylphosphinite, and triphenylphosphine, 730.

of benzidine and semidine rearrangements. Part XXV, acid-catalysed disproportionation of hydrazobenzenes, 868. Part XXVI, solvent isotope effects and conclusions concerning the nature of the proton transfers, 874.

of catalysed photolysis of diethyl peroxide in solution, 1089.

of α-chlorination of sulphoxides by iodobenzene dichloride, 296.

of decomposition of 4-nitrobenzyl chloride and dimethyl-4-nitrobenzylsulphonium ion in sodium hydroxide: a reinvestigation. Nitrophenylcarbenes. Part III, 1473.

of desulphuration of ^{35}S-labelled thiourea in sodium hydroxide studied by chromatographic media, 1539.

of formation and reaction, and some unusual salt effects: aziridines related to some β-adrenergic blocking agents, 2173.

of four-centre elimination of keten from bicyclo[3,2,0]-hept-2-en-6-one in the gas phase, 211.

of gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoroacetyl nitrite: the slow reaction. Polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXXIV, 773.

the explosive reaction. Part XXXV, 1340.

of the gas-phase unimolecular thermal isomerisation and decomposition of 1,1-dichloro-2,3-dimethylcyclopropane. Part II, *trans*-1,1-dichloro-2,3-dimethylcyclopropane, 1972.

of homolytic reaction between *N*-halogenosuccinimides and tetra-alkyltins. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part VIII, 2221. Part IX, election spin resonance study of the mechanism of β-scission of tetra-alkoxyphosphoranyl radicals: formation of trialkoxy(methyl)phosphoranyl radicals, 2224. Part X, kinetics of the homolytic photoreductions of aromatic ketones by trialkylboranes, 2234.

of hydrogen exchange in 1,3-dinitrobenzene in sodium methoxide–methan[^{2}H]ol solutions, 169.

isotope exchange in quaternary salts of diazacyclophanes and in related unbridged ions. Inductive and field effects in aromatic substitution. Part VI, 2107.

of hydrolysis of some *N*-aryl-lactams. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part I, 1366.

of iodination of *para*-substituted phenols, 1189.

of nitrilimine formation in base-catalysed hydrolysis of hydrazonyl halides, 44.

of photochemical reactions. Part I, application of a modified bond-energy–bond-order method to the atom abstraction reactions of excited carbonyl compounds, 1667. Part II, calculation of kinetic parameters for the intermolecular hydrogen abstraction reactions of the triplet state of carbonyl compounds, 1672.

of pyridine-catalysed hydrolysis of aromatic sulphonyl chlorides, substituent effects on: Brønsted and Hammett correlations, 489.

of reactions of 3-bromo-2-nitro-4-X-thiophens and 3-bromo-4-nitro-2-X-thiophens with sodium benzenethiolate in methanol; transmission of substituent effects in systems with bonds of different order, 441.

of Friedel–Crafts acylating agents. Part II, effect of substituents in the acid chloride on the acylation of aromatic substrates, 52.

of nitrous acid with olefins: kinetic identification of probable nitrosating agents, 2158.

of trimethyl phosphite with cyclic α-diketones, 493.

of reduction of 1,5-diarylpenta-1,4-dien-3-ones with sodium borohydride in propan-2-ol, 2076.

of some perbenzoic acids by iodide ions, 2305.

of solvolysis of 1-(3-chloro-3-methylphenyl)- and (3-chloro-4-t-butylphenyl)-1-methylethyl chlorides in aqueous acetone, 410.

of spontaneous and acetic acid-catalysed reactions of keten with water. Reactions of keten. Part III, 321.

Kinetics (*contd.*)
of thermal decomposition of 4-chlorocyclohexene and 3-chlorocyclohexene, 2110.
gas phase reactions of methylspiro[2,2]pentane at low pressure, 555.
and mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis and the n-butaminolysis of ethyl thiolbenzoate in aqueous solution, 1702.
of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXX, chlorination of triphenylene: linear free-energy relationships in chlorinations of some aromatic hydrocarbons, 265.
of the copolymerisation of trifluoronitrosomethane and tetrafluoroethylene. Polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXXII, 111. Part XXXIII, kinetics of the reaction between trifluoronitrosomethane and tetrafluoroethylene to form perfluoro-2-methyl-1,2-oxazetidine, 119.
of the decomposition of diaryldiazomethanes catalysed by zinc halides. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part IX, 895.
of the electrophilic substitution of hetero-aromatic compounds. Part XXVIII, preparation and kinetic nitration of 2-, 3-, and 4-dimethylaminopyridines and their 1-oxides in sulphuric acid, 1940. Part XXIX, nitration of the 1-methyl cations of 2-methylamino-, and 2-methylamino-5-nitro-, and 4-dimethylaminopyridine, 1950. Part XXX, orientation of the nitration of 2-pyridones, 1953.
of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part I, rearrangement of *N*-nitroso-*N*-methylaniline in hydrochloric acid, 74.
of formation of the Vilsmeier–Haack reagent. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of carbonium ion intermediates. Part I, 1964.
for the hydrolysis of benzoxazoles. Heterocyclic chemistry. Part IV, 1582.
of the hydrolysis of 2,3-(phenylmethylenedioxy)benzene (*OO'*-benzylidenecatechol) and benzaldehyde diphenyl acetal, 522.
of the hydrolysis of 2,3-(phenylmethylenedioxy)benzoic acid (*OO'*-benzylidene-2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid), 529.
of hydrolysis of trialkyl(phenylthio)silanes, 1471.
of the oxidation of amines and alcohols at oxide-covered nickel, silver, copper, and cobalt electrodes, 1396.
of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol to benzaldehyde by bromine, 568.
of the pyrolysis of cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1256.
of the reaction of *p*-benzoquinone di-imines with *m*-aminophenols. Benzoquinone imines, Part IX, 539.
of the reactions of *p*-benzoquinone di-imine and *p*-benzoquinone monoimine with *C*-methoxy-*m*-diamines and *p*-methoxy- and *p*-chloro-phenols, 999.
of the reaction of *p*-benzoquinone di-imines with aniline and its derivatives, 1531.
of the solvolyses of *NN*-dialkylcarbamoyl chlorides. Nucleophilic substitution in carbonic acid derivatives. Part II, 1011.
of the spontaneous alcoholysis of *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate in diethyl ether: association of alcohols in diethyl ether, 2300.
of the thalliation of benzene and toluene by thallium(III) acetate catalysed by perchloric and sulphuric acid in aqueous acetic acid, 179.
of trifluoroacetylation of aromatic compounds, 1521.
acidity-dependences in methanolic solutions of sodium methoxide. Reactions in strongly basic media. Part III, 976.
and equilibrium aspects of the effects of salts and non-electrolytes upon the ionisation equilibrium of tris-*p*-methoxyphenylmethanol in aqueous solution at 25°, 474.
and proton ionisation constants of base hydrolysis of some α-amino-acid esters in aqueous solution. Part III, hydrolysis and intramolecular aminolysis of αω-diamino-acid methyl esters, 1021.
magnetic resonance investigations of the interaction of methoxide ions with 1-methoxy-2,4,7-trinitronaphthalene. Intermediates in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Part XIII, 1403.
and salt effects on the alkaline hydrolysis of perbenzoate ion, 497.
and spectroscopic studies: possible role of electron donor–acceptor complexes in chemical reactions, 238.
isotope effects and aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part I, general acid catalysis and the Brønsted coefficients, 2180. Part II, experiments at high buffer concentrations, 2185. Part III, solvent isotope effects for 3-diazobutan-2-one and ethyl diazopropionate, 2190. Part IV, primary isotope effects in general acid catalysis, 2198. Part V, secondary isotope effects in general acid catalysis, 2203. Part VI, values of α and the Marcus theory, 2206.
in the pyrolysis of esters and the nature of the transition state, 165.
products, and mechanism of nitration of some 1-arylpyrazoles and 1-phenylimidazole. Heteroaromatic reactivity. Part VII, 1654.
studies, ebulliometric and spectroscopic, on the reaction between tetracyanoethylene and *NN*-dimethylaniline, 782.
of reactions of tetracyanoethylene with benz[*a*]anthracene and 9-bromo- and 9,10-dibromo-anthracene. Molecular complexes. Part II, 257.
of chlorine-isotopic exchange between lithium chloride and nitro-derivatives of chlorobenzene, 1807.
of the formylation of thiophen derivatives with dimethylformamide and phosphorus oxychloride or carbonyl chloride in 1,2-dichloroethane. Mechanism of the Vilsmeier–Haack reaction. Part II, 2070.
Absolute rate constants for the autoxidation of organometallic compounds. Part II, benzylboranes and 1-phenylethylboranes, 242.
Acetolysis of 2-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[*l*]phenanthren-2-yl)ethyl derivatives, participation by the 9,10-bond of phenanthrene to give an analogue of a classical norbornyl cation, 594.
Acid-catalysed hydrolysis of diaryl carbonates, 1970.
of 3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-1,2-*O*-(1-alkoxyethylidene)-α-D-glycopyranoses, 1063.
of substituted acetanilides, 2378.
Activation of electrophilic aromatic substitution by the substituent $-CH_2Co(dmgH)_2py$. Products of reaction of benzylcobaloximes with halogens in acetic acid, 311.
Acylation. Part XXXV, silver ion-catalysed n-butaminolysis of *S*-ethyl thiobenzoate in aqueous solution, 1288.

Kinetics (*contd.*)
Addition of hydrogen cyanide to benzylideneanilines: oxidation products, **1792**.
Alkaline hydrolysis of ethyl 2-(1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-ylidene)cyanoacetate: spectroscopic properties, and *X*-ray crystal analysis of 2,4-bis-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)3-aminocrotononitrile–dimethylformamide, **2125**.
of substituted phenyl *N*-phenylcarbamates: structure–reactivity relationships consistent with an *E*1cB mechanism, **808**.
An attempt to effect allenic elimination by a thiolate ion in *NN*-dimethylformamide, **1229**.
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. Part II, decomposition of 5-nitro-2-(4-*trans*-styryl)-1-vinylimidazoles by sodium hydroxide, **1428**.
Application of the Hammett relationship to a series of tetrasubstituted thiophens: kinetics of piperidinodebromination of some 2-bromo-3-nitro-5-X-thiophens and 2-bromo-4-methyl-3-nitro-5-X-thiophens in methanol, **1866**.
of the RRKM theory of unimolecular reactions to thermal reactions of spiropentane, **548**.
Aromatic detritiation. Part IV, 1,3,5-triphenylbenzene: a possible example of steric hindrance to hydrogen exchange, **766**.
mercuration: reaction of mercury(II) acetate with *p*-tolyltrimethylsilane and with anisole, **405**.
nucleophilic exchange reactions. Part II, solvent effects, **1284**.
reactivity. Part XLIX, detritiation of [^{3}H]phenanthrenes and 9,10-dihydro[2-^{3}H]phenanthrene, **95**. Part L, thiophen, benzo[*b*]thiophen, anisole, and thioanisole in detritiation: substituent constants for use in electrophilic aromatic substitution, **97**. Part LI, nitrosodesilylation as a route to nitrodesilylation products from aryltrimethylsilanes and nitric acid in acetic anhydride, **172**.
substitution in the gas phase. Part III, reaction of the D_3T^+ ion with gaseous arenes: general remarks on the reactivity of gaseous Brønsted acids, **84**.
substitution with rearrangement. Part IV, catalysis by halide ions of the acid-catalysed prototropic rearrangement of 4-bromo-2,6-di-t-butylcyclohexa-2,5-dienone in acetic acid, **1801**.
sulphonation. Part XXXVI, sulphuric acid sulphonation of some *o*-dialkylbenzenes, benzocycloalkenes, and their 4-sulphonic acids: formation of polyxylylene from benzocyclobutene, **2087**. Part XXXVII, sulphur trioxide sulphonation of toluene and some *o*-dialkylbenzenes and benzocycloalkenes, **2091**.
Base-catalysed prototropic rearrangement. Part I, comparison of the base-catalysed and the metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of allyl ethers, **366**.
Carbanionic mechanism in the prototropy of 1,3-diphenylpropenes and 2-methyl-1,3-diphenylpropenes, **1434**.
Carbohydrate orthoesters. Part II, acid-catalysed ethanolysis of 1-*O*-(1,1-diethoxyethyl)-2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranose, **1525**.
Carbonate pyrolysis. Part III, gas-phase pyrolysis of some unsymmetrical and t-alkyl carbonates, **2359**.
Cathodic reduction of anthracene in lithium chloride–hexamethylphosphoramide, **1709**.
Charge-transfer complexes in organic chemistry. Part VII, influence of charge-transfer complexes on the quaternisation of triethylamine by tetrachlorophthalic anhydride, **2084**.
Chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part IV, acid-catalysed nitrosation of *para*-substituted phenols, **2365**.
Chloride-ion promoted dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes in dipolar aprotic solvents, **2308**.
Classical carbonium ions. Part III, preparation and acetolysis of some alkyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl ethers, **906**.
Classification of isomeric $C_4H_9O^+$ ions according to their unimolecular gas-phase decompositions, **876**.
Condensation of 2-methylquinoline with benzaldehydes in acetic anhydride, **1120**.
Covalent hydrates as transient species in heterocyclic rearrangements. Part I, ring fission of some *s*-triazolopyrazines, **4**.
as intermediates in heterocyclic rearrangements. Part II, hydrolysis of 2-amino-6-methyl-4-n-propyl-*s*-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, **1695**.
1,3-Cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to 1,1-diphenylallene, **1914**.
Cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal complexes. Part IX, [1,5] hydrogen migrations in cycloheptatrienes complexed to chromium, **1141**.
Decarboxylation of some heterocyclic acetic acids, **1077**.
Decomposition of nitrourea in aqueous solution, **1487**.
Dependence of the ρ values of electrophilic substituents upon the nature of the aromatic substrate: trifluoroacetylation of substituted furans, thiophens, and pyrroles, **71**.
Deuterium exchange at the 7-methyl group in 6,7,8-trimethyl-lumazine [6,7,8-trimethylpteridine-2(1*H*),-4(3*H*)-dione]: an unusual example of general acid–general base catalysis, **376**.
solvent isotope effects on reactions involving the aqueous hydroxide ion, **89**.
Electronic effects of bridgehead alkyl substituents: adamantan-1-yl and bicyclo[2,2,2]octan-1-yl, **1237**.
transmission of substituent effects through the tellurophen ring, **1738**.
Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part VIII, the 1-position of biphenylene, **162**.
substitution. Part XII, nitration of 1-acetamidonaphthalene in acetic anhydride, in acetic acid, and in sulphuric acid, **1652**.
substitution in a basic hydrazone system: first synthesis of *N*-pyridylhydrazonyl bromides, **1892**.
Eliminations promoted by thiolate ions. Part IV, a Hammett equation study of the reactions of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloro- and 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethane with benzenethiolate ions in ethanol, **279**.
*E*1cB Eliminations: substituent and solvent effects on the *E*1cB eliminations of the second type from 2-aryl-1,1,2-tricyanopropanes, **1248**.
Evidence for the electrophilic character of the toluene-*p*-sulphonyl free radical: relative rates of its addition to some substituted styrenes, **1575**.
Gas-phase thermal unimolecular elimination of keten from bicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-6-one, **2014**.
unimolecular thermal isomerisation of pentachlorocyclopropane, **2382**.

Kinetics (*contd.*)
Heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange reactions. Part IV, base-catalysed protodetritiation of 3-$^3H_1$-indoles in aqueous sodium hydroxide, 1111. Part V, isotope effects for the acid-catalysed exchange of 3-$^3H_1$-2-methylindole and 3-$^2H_1$-2-methylindole, 1116. Part VI, isotope effect for the acid-catalysed exchange of some 3-$^2H_1$- and 3-$^3H_1$-indoles, 1618. Part VII, isotope effects for the base-catalysed exchange of 3-$^2H_1$ and 3-$^3H_1$-indoles in aqueous sodium hydroxide, 1625.
rings as substituents. Part IV, 'non-constancy' of the σ_p^+ constants of the 2-thienyl and 2-furyl groups, 158.
Heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part II, importance of inductive effects on pre-equilibria in the alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphonium salts: phosphorus-31 n.m.r. studies, 63. Part III, alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylmethyl analogues of benzyltriphenylphosphonium bromide: relative stabilities of heteroarylmethyl carbanions, 67.
Homolytic aromatic substitution by heterocyclic free radicals. Part II, reaction of thiazol-2-yl and benzothiazol-2-yl radicals with aromatic compounds, 1145.
organometallic reactions. Part VI, reaction of t-butyl hypochlorite with organoboranes: rate constants for bimolecular t-butoxydealkylation at boron, 744. Part VII, electron spin resonance study of the reaction of t-butoxyl radicals with trialkyl phosphites: kinetics of β-scission of the t-butoxytriethoxyphosphoranyl radical, 993.
Hydrogen abstraction from 2- and 3-methylthiophens investigated by spin trapping, 2215.
Hydrolysis of amides, esters, and related compounds in acid solution. Part IV, phenyl chloroformate and the 1-(methoxycarbonyl)imidazolium and -pyridinium ions, 184.
Inductive and field effects in aromatic substitution. Part IV, nitration of 1- and 2-phenylcyclohexylammonium ions, 1544. Part V, kinetics of nitration of the quaternary salts of diazacyclophanes and of related unbridged ions, 1547.
Influence of structure on β-diketo–enol equilibria: a kinetic study by the relaxation technique, 1214.
Intra- and inter-molecular catalysis and hydrogen isotope effects in the iodination of *o*- and *p*-carboxyacetophenone, 1232.
Intramolecular catalysis by a carboxy-group in the reduction and racemisation of sulphoxides by halide ion: $^{16}O/^{18}O$ exchanges as a test for the mechanism, 1317.
catalysis by the ionised carboxy-group of the hydrolysis of enol esters and of the general acid catalysed ketonisation of the enols produced, 1446.
catalysis of phosphate triester hydrolysis: nucleophilic catalysis by the neighbouring carboxy-group of the hydrolysis of diaryl 2-carboxyphenyl phosphates, 911.
general acid catalysis of phosphate monoester hydrolysis: hydrolysis of salicyl phosphate, 149.
nucleophilic assistance in reactions of acetals, 515.
nucleophilic assistance in the reactions of *OO'*-benzylidenecatechols, 2057.
Isomerisation of 1,4-diarylbutenes by ruthenium–phosphine complexes, 982.
EZ Isomerisation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, 921.
Low-temperature oxidation of n-alkanes by cobaltic acetate activated by strong acids, 2247.
*E*1cB mechanisms. Part II, base hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphorodiamidates, 1454. Part III, effect of ionisation of amido-NH on reaction of hydroxide ion with methyl 3- and 4-benzamidobenzoates, 2112.
S_N Mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part XXXIX, halogen mobility and reagent strength in reactions of some heavy atom neutral nucleophiles (thiourea, *N*-acetylthiourea, and selenourea) with 1-chloro- and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzenes, 1553.
Mechanism of iodine migration during the nitrodeiodination of 4-iodoanisole, 989.
of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part I, short-lived intermediates of the oxidation of acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 1481. Part II, stopped-flow kinetic study of the oxidation of acetylenedicarboxylic acid, 2326.
of the photoinduced decarboxylation of carboxylic acids sensitised by aromatic ketones and quinones, 1357.
of the reaction of nitrogen dioxide with 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane, 1379.
Micellar catalysis of the reaction of hydroxide ion with tetranitromethane, 1041.
effects on the hydrolysis and aminolysis of 2,4-dinitrophenyl sulphate, 2097.
Migration of the trimethylsilyl group in silylated acylamides, 1043.
Nitration of bibenzyl. Part II, comparison of the products from nitrations by nitric acid in acetic anhydride and by nitronium salts in organic solvents, 813.
^1H Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of solutions of aromatic bases. Part I, proton exchange in ethanol solutions of pyridines, 844.
Nucleophilic aromatic substitution of the nitro-group, 385.
attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part XV, further evidence for base-catalysis in the reaction of 1,1-dicyano-2-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-2-fluoroethylene with substituted anilines in acetonitrile, 955. Part XVI, relative reactivities of the leaving group (K_{Br}/K_{Cl}, K_{OMs}/K_{Cl}, and K_{OBs}/K_{OTs}) in vinylic substitutions, 1823.
character of acyl radicals: substituent effects on the homolytic acylation of protonated heteroaromatic bases, 1477.
displacement reactions on the new acyl system, 1-bromo-1-(alkyl- or arylthio)-4-aryl-2,3-diazabuta-1,3-diene, 1050.
substitution at four-co-ordinate sulphur: mobility of the leaving group, 468.
substitution by piperidine in some 3-halogenocyclohex-2-enones, 291.
Organic reactions in melts and solids. Part IX, thermogravimetric studies of reactions between acetanilide and aromatic monocarboxylic acids, 300.
Orientation effects in the sulphonation of anisidinium ions in sulphuric acid, 2387.
Oxidation of 4a,4b-dihydrophenanthrene. Part V, tunnelling effect of the kinetics of the nitration step, 588.
Phenanthrene–silver ion complexes in trifluoroacetic acid, and their influence on the rates of detritiation of [9-^3H]phenanthrene in the presence of silver trifluoroacetate, 432.

Kinetics (*contd.*)
Phenyl ester hydrolysis catalysed by alcalase; case for electrophilic participation at ester carbonyl oxygen, 272.
Photoreactions of aromatic carbonyl compounds with amines. Part II, reactions of triplet benzophenone and other ketones with primary and secondary aromatic amines, 2351. Part III, photoreactions of fluoroenone with tertiary amines, 2355.
of naphthalene with pyrrole; products and reaction mechanism, 370.
Potentially bifunctional reactions: aromatic nucleophilic substitution by imidazole or pyrazole, 1420.
Primary photoprocesses in isoquinoline *N*-oxides, 229.
Probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VI, reactions of polyhalogenomethyl radicals with nitrosobutane, 501.
Proteolytic enzymes: models for electrophilic assistance by NH in acylation, 883.
models for hydrolyses catalysed by papain, 1493.
nature of binding forces between papain and its substrates and inhibitors, 627.
papain-catalysed hydrolysis of specific aryl esters, 621.
Pyrolyses of some highly branched secondary acetates, 2239.
of carbonates. Part II, gas-phase pyrolysis of some symmetrical 1-methylalkyl carbonates: kinetic deuterium isotope effect, 1744.
of thiocyanates and isothiocyanates. Part IV, effect of structure on thiocyanate elimination, 769.
Racemisation and oxygen exchange reactions of the trimethylnorbornan-2-ols, 1154.
Radiation-induced oxidation of aqueous solutions of hydroquinone, 1182.
Reaction between azo-compounds and trialkylboranes, 803.
of aromatic bases with epoxides, and anucleophilic buffer for the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of epoxides, 1309.
of *p*-benzoquinone monoimines with benzoylacetanilides, 1243.
of strongly basic solutions. Part VI, correlation of the rates of rearrangement of weak carbon acids in aqueous dimethyl sulphoxide with an acidity function: substituent and kinetic isotope effects, 1406.
of phosphonic acid esters with nucleophiles. Part IV, hydrazines and hydroxylamines with *p*-nitrophenyl methylphosphonate, 726.
of thiolsulphonates with amines, 2314.
orders in the addition of methanol to chloral in 1,4-dioxan, 1371.
Reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part IX, reaction between alkali-metal halides and tetra-*O*-acetylglycosyl bromides, 821.
of vinylsulphonic esters. Part XIII, pronounced anchimeric assistance in the solvolysis of dialkyl-β-alkyl(or aryl)thiovinyl sulphonates, 2026.
Rearrangements accompanying the formation of alkynyl- and allyl-cobaloximes and their reactions with sulphur dioxide, 655.
and the intervention of protonated cyclopropanes in the thermal decompositions of cycloalkyl chloroformates, 1715.
of aromatic *N*-nitroamines. Part VII, acid-catalysed transformation of *N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-9-aminoanthracene, 1259.
of pinane derivatives. Part IV, solvolysis of the myrtanyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 23.
Re-examination of the 'unified' S_N2–$E2$ mechanism, 1577.
Role of neighbouring imidazole groups in the solvolysis of hydrazonyl chlorides, 1887.
Slow ring-inversion of the nine-membered lactam in 4-azabicyclo[5,2,2]undeca-8,10-dien-3-one systems, 2252.
Solid–gas reactions. Part I, bromination, 1056. Part II, solid-state *cis–trans* isomerisation of alkoxycinnamic acids in iodine vapour, 1060.
Solvent effects and Brønsted coefficients in nucleophilic substitution at tetraco-ordinate sulphur, 852.
on the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of benzamide, *N*-methylbenzamide, and *NN*-dimethylbenzamide, 1869.
on the dissociation of protonated tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamine and *p*-nitroanilinium ion in water–ethylene glycol media at 25 °C, 2063.
Solvolysis of methyl *OS*-ethylene phosphorothioate, 929.
of *exo*- and *endo*-5,6-(*o*-phenylene)- and -(1,8-naphthylene)-2-norbornyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 18.
Stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part III, specific effects of cations in methanol solution, 2286.
Stable carbonium ions. Part III, reactions involving 1,3-diarylallyl and 1-ferrocenyl-3-arylallyl cations, 2290.
Stereochemical aspects of Michael-type additions to 5-t-butylcyclohex-2-enone, 130.
Steric hindrance in the reaction of aromatic sulphonyl chlorides with anilines: effect of 2-methyl and 2,6-dimethyl substituents in aniline, 472.
Structure and efficiency in intramolecular and enzymic catalysis: catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group of substituted maleamic acids, 1206.
Substituent effects in the electrophilic substitution of deactivated systems. Part II, Mills–Nixon effect and the nitration of strained 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolinium ions, 2343.
in homolytic substitution reactions: phenylation of some 2-substituted thiophens, 412.
in homolytic substitution reactions: phenylation of some 3-substituted thiophens, 1594.
Succinamic acids. Part II, anhydrides as intermediates in the aminolysis of *N*-alkylanilic acids in toluene, 1389.
Sulphur–oxygen *versus* sulphur–chlorine bond scission in the methanolysis of phenyl chlorosulphate. Bond scission in sulphur compounds. Part IV, 691.
Synthesis of aliphatic hydrazonyl bromides and kinetics of their conversion into hydrazides, 1381.
Thermal equilibration of substituted *trans*-1,2-dibromocyclohexanes, 58.
unimolecular decomposition of 2-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, 2082.
Transmission of substituent effects in phenoltricarbonylchromium compounds, 449.
Trityl cation as a leaving group in electrophilic vinylic substitution, 146.
Validity of the spectrophotometric method for determination of the kinetics of the reduction of ketones with sodium borohydride, 680.
Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XI, solvolysis of triarylvinyl arenesulphonates and bromides, 1102. Part XII, solvolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-α-bromo- and -αβ-dibromo-4,4′-dimethoxystilbenes, 2316.

L

Lead. ^{207}Pb satellite spectra and ^{207}Pb–H long-range coupling constants of the symmetrical isomers of tetra-furyl- and tetrathienyl-lead, 262.

Lignin intermediates, reactive. Part I, transients in coniferyl alcohol photolysis, 640.

M

Mass spectral rearrangements and synthesis of 10-phenyl-phenoxaphosphine and some of its derivatives, 697.

spectrometric identification of isomeric di- and poly-nitrobiphenyls, 778.

Melting mechanisms of n-alkanecarboxylates ($C_nH_{2n+1}CO_2^-$; $n \leqslant 6$), 1879.

Melts and solids, organic reactions in. Part IX, thermogravimetric studies of reactions between acetanilide and aromatic monocarboxylic acids, 300.

Mercuration, aromatic: reaction of mercury(II) acetate with *p*-tolyltrimethylsilane and with anisole, 405.

Migration of the trimethylsilyl group in silylated acylamides, 1043.

Molecular conformations. Part XII, conformational distortions of tetracyclic diterpenoids: *X*-ray diffraction studies of the *p*-bromobenzenesulphonyl derivatives of beyeran-3α-ol and 7β-hydroxykaurenolide, 1124.

geometries of some halogeno- and piperidino-cyclohexenones by dipole moment analysis, 142.

orbital correlation for aza-derivatives of butadiene and hexatriene, 1746.

studies of aminoanthraquinones, 1223.

Application of the MINDO method to the tautomers of purine, 585.

Dependence of vicinal proton–proton coupling constants on dihedral angle and substituents, 1936.

Electronic structure of sydnones: an investigation by means of ESCA and molecular orbital calculations, 1517.

Internal rotation barriers of carbonium ions, 335.

Molecular polarisability: apparent dipole moments and molar Kerr constants of six polypropylene glycols as solutes in benzene, 2323.

Mutarotation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose, 12.

N

Nitration of bibenzyl. Part II, comparison of the products from nitration by nitric acid in acetic anhydride and by nitronium salts in organic solvents, 813.

Nitric acid, enthalpy of dissociation of, in aqueous sulphuric acid and its relation to the activation energies of encounter-controlled nitrations, 127.

Nitrogen-15 chemical shifts in ring-substituted benzamides and benzonitriles, 513.

(organic). Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intermolecular interactions. Part XX, electronic nature of amino-, ammonio-, and diazonio-substituents, 2255.

polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of. Part XXXII, kinetics and mechanism of the copolymerisation of trifluoronitrosomethane and tetrafluoroethylene, 111. Part XXXIV, kinetics of the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoroacetyl nitrite: the slow reaction, 773. Part XXXV, kinetics of the gas-phase thermal decomposition of trifluoroacetyl nitrite: the explosive reaction, 1340.

Nitroso-compounds, chemistry of. Part III, nitrosation of substituted benzenes in concentrated acids, 1831. Part IV, acid-catalysed nitrosation of *para*-substituted phenols, 2365.

Nuclear relaxation and molecular properties. Part VIII, molecular dynamics of glycine and glycylglycine, 1488.

Nucleotides. ^{13}C and ^1H N.m.r. spectra and methods of their assignment for nucleotides related to dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH), 1643.

O

Optical activity. Mutarotation of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose, 12.

Organometallic compounds, absolute rate constants for the autoxidation of. Part II, benzylboranes and 1-phenylethylboranes, 242.

containing silicon, reactions of. Part V, spectra of triphenylsilyl-lithium, -sodium, -potassium, -rubidium, and -caesium and the reactions of these compounds with 1,1-diphenylethylene in tetrahydrofuran, 389.

reactions, homolytic. Part VII, an electron spin resonance study of the reaction of t-butoxyl radicals with trialkyl phosphites: kinetics of β-scission of the t-butoxytriethoxyphosphoranyl radical, 993. Part VIII, kinetics of the homolytic reaction between *N*-halogenosuccinimides and tetra-alkyltins, 2221. Part IX, electron spin resonance study of the mechanism of β-scission of tetra-alkoxyphosphoranyl radicals: formation of trialkoxy(methyl)phosphoranyl radicals, 2224. Part X, kinetics of the homolytic photoreductions of aromatic ketones by trialkylboranes, 2234.

Aromatic reactivity. Part LI, nitrosodesilylation as a route to nitrodesilylation products from aryltrimethylsilanes and nitric acid in acetic anhydride, 172.

Crystal structure of a [1,2,5]oxaselenazolo[2,3-*b*][1,2,5]-oxaselenazole-7-Se^{IV}; a molecule with 'short' intramolecular Se···O distances, or 'long' Se–O bonds, 2001.

Electronic transmission of substituent effects through the tellurophen ring, 1738.

Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of trialkyl(phenylthio)silanes, 1471.

Organosilicon compounds. Part XLIX, some reactions of bis(triphenylsilyl)mercury, 55.

Organophosphorus. Rearrangements of a cation of the neopentyl-type containing a diphenyl-phosphinyl substituent, 304.

Oxidation of 4a,4b-dihydrophenanthrene. Part V, tunnelling effect of the kinetics of the initiation step, 588.

***N*-Oxides** and related compounds. Part XL, chemical and *X*-ray crystallographic investigation of the oxidation products of α-diketone bisacylhydrazones, 662. Part XLI, substituent–ring interactions in methyl- and chloropyrazines and -pyrazine 1-oxides, 668.

P

Peptides. Conformational study of some component peptides of pentagastrin, 601.

Phosphorus compounds, photochemistry of. Part VII, far-ultraviolet spectroscopy and photochemistry of glycerol 1-phosphate and of glycerol 2-phosphate in aqueous solution, 1095.

Phosphorus compounds (*contd.*)
heteroaryl-, compounds. Part II, importance of inductive effects on pre-equilibria in the alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphonium salts: phosphorus-31 n.m.r. studies, **63**. Part III, alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylmethyl analogues of benzyltriphenylphosphonium bromide: relative stabilities of heteroarylmethyl carbanions, **67**.
*Ec*1B mechanisms. Part II, base hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphorodiamidates, **1454**.
Electron spin resonance studies. Part XXXV, generation, and some reactions of the radicals $\cdot PO_3^{2-}$, $\cdot PO_2OH^-$, $HPO_2^{\cdot -}$, and $PhPO_2^{\cdot -}$ in aqueous solution, **1508**.
Influence of protonic solvents on spin–spin coupling involving phosphorus directly bonded to hydrogen, **463**.
Intramolecular catalysis of phosphate triester hydrolysis: nucleophilic catalysis by the neighbouring carboxy-group of the hydrolysis of diaryl 2-carboxyphenyl phosphates, **911**.
Phosphate monoester hydrolysis, intramolecular general acid catalysis of: hydrolysis of salicyl phosphate, **149**.
Phosphoryl cation as an intermediate in the reaction of benzoylphosphates, **1686**.
Preparation and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra analysis of some 1,3,2-dithiaphospholans, **380**.
Reactions of phosphonic acid esters with nucleophiles. Part IV, hydrazines and hydroxylamines with *p*-nitrophenyl methylphosphonate, **726**.
Rearrangements of a cation of the neopentyl-type containing a diphenyl-phosphinyl substituent, **304**.
Solvolysis of *OS*-ethylene phosphorothioate, **929**.
Synthesis and novel mass spectral rearrangements of 10-phenylphenoxaphosphine and some of its derivatives, **697**.
Photochemistry of cycloalkanones in solution, temperature effects in **683**.
of phosphorus compounds. Part VII, far-ultraviolet spectroscopy and photochemistry of glycerol 1-phosphate and of glycerol 2-phosphate, **1095**.
vacuum ultraviolet. Part I, 2,2,3,3-tetramethylbutane, **1150**. Part II, 2,2,4-trimethylpentane, **1386**.
Mechanism of the photoinduced decarboxylation of carboxylic acids sensitised by aromatic ketones and quinones, **1357**.
decomposition of benzoin and related compounds, radical intermediates in, **1925**.
formation of 2-isobutylpyrido[2,3-*d*]imidazole 1-oxide from 3-nitro-2-pyridyl-DL-leucine. Nitro-heteroaromatic derivatives of amino-acids and peptides. Part V, **2218**.
transformation of 3-methylcar-4-en-2-one into derivatives of 3,3,7-trimethylocta-4,6-dienoic acid: revised stereochemical assignments, **395**.
Photochromism: nature of the coloured form of 1,2-dihydroquinolines, **17**.
Photolysis, catalysed, of diethyl peroxide in solution, **1089**.
of coniferyl alcohol, transients in. Chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part I, **640**.
Primary photoprocesses in isoquinoline *N*-oxides, **229**.
Photo-oxidation of triarylmethanes sensitised by carbonium ions, **1464**.
Photoreaction of aromatic carbonyl compounds with amines: evidence for election transfer from tertiary aromatic amines to triplet benzophenone, Part I, **577**. Part II, reactions of triplet benzophenone and other ketones with primary and secondary amines, **2351**. Part III, photoreactions of fluorenone with tertiary amines, **2355**.
of naphthalene with pyrrole: products and reaction mechanism, **370**.
Photoreduction of 1-dimethylaminoanthraquinone, participation of an upper excited n–π^* triplet state in, **923**.
Polarisability, molecular: electronic anisotropy of the C_{Ar}–CF_3 group, **293**.
Polycyclic. Acetolysis of 2-(2,3-dihydro-1*H*-cyclopenta[*l*]-phenanthren-2-yl)ethyl derivatives: participation by the 9,10 bond of phenanthrene to give an analogue of a classical norbornyl cation, **594**.
Antimony halides as solvents. Part IX, dimerisation of *trans*-stilbene in molten antimony trichloride, **79**.
Aromatic reactivity. Part XLIX, detritration of [^{3}H]-phenanthrenes and 9,10-dihydro[2-^{3}H]phenanthrene, **95**. Part L, thiophen, benzo[*b*]thiophen, anisole, and thioanisole in detritiation: substituent constants for use in electrophilic aromatic substitution, **97**.
Cathodic reduction of anthracene in lithium chloride–hexamethylphosphoramide, **1709**.
Charge-transfer complex and photochemical reaction of. 9-anthraldehyde hydrazone in sulphur dioxide–oxygen, **420**.
Part XI, quenching of anthracene fluoroescence by anions, **1649**.
Conformational analysis of substituted 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, **1901**.
Conformations of mesityl 1-naphthyl ketone and mesityl 2-naphthyl ketone, **1432**.
Crystal and molecular structure of *cis*-1,1-bismethoxycarbonyl-4a-methyldecahydronaphthalene, **2369**.
of *cis*-6-chloro-*trans*-7-chloro-*cis*-bicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-2-one, **416**.
of 6-chloro-5,6,7,12-tetrahydro-2,5,7,10-tetramethyldibenzo[*d*,*g*][1,3,2]diazaphosphocine 6-oxide, **591**.
of 1,6:8,13-propane-1,3-diylidene[14]annulene, **425**.
of 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]hept-5-ene-2,3-*exo*-dicarboxylic anhydride, **934**.
of 1,5-dimethylnaphthalene: a neutron diffraction study, **1628**.
of racemic *trans*-1a,7b-dihydro-oxireno[*a*]naphthalene-3-spiro-2′-oxiran-2(3*H*)-one, **932**.
of 6,6,12,12-tetrachloro-3,3,9,9-tetramethoxytricyclo-[9,1,0,$0^{5,7}$]dodecane: $C_{16}H_{24}Cl_4O_4$, **1451**.
of tricyclo[4,4,0,$0^{2,8}$]dec-3-ene-7,10-dione, **737**.
Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetate. Part VIII, 1-position of biphenylene, **162**.
substitution. Part XII, nitration of 1-acetamidonaphthalene in acetic anhydride, in acetic acid, and in sulphuric acid, **1652**.
Electronic effects of bridgehead alkyl substituents: adamantan-1-yl and bicyclo[2,2,2]octan-1-yl, **1237**.
Electron impact fragmentation of isomeric trimethylstannylnorbornenes and some related compounds, **1812**.
Extended conjugation in di- and tri-arylmethanes. Part III, electronic absorption spectra of transversely conjugated naphthalene analogues of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue, **2281**.
Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part LXVIII, stereochemistry of the Wittig–Horner reaction with fulvenic and related ketones, **1836**.

Polycyclic (*contd.*)
Gas-phase thermal unimolecular elimination of keten from bicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-6-one, 2014.
Identification of isomeric di- and poly-nitrobiphenyls by mass spectrometry, 778.
Intermediates in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Part XIII, kinetic and proton magnetic resonance investigations of the interaction of methoxide ions with 1-methoxy-2,4,7-trinitronaphthalene, 1403.
Kinetics of the autoxidation of trimethyl phosphite, methyl diphenylphosphinite, and triphenylphosphine, 730.
of the four-centre elimination of keten from bicyclo-[3,2,0]hept-2-en-6-one in the gas phase, 211.
of the reaction of trimethyl phosphite with cyclic α-diketones, 493.
Molecular complexes. Part II, kinetic studies of reactions of tetracyanoethylene with benz[*a*]anthracene and 9-bromo- and 9,10-dibromo-anthracene, 257.
orbital studies of aminoanthraquinones, 1223.
Naphthalene dichloride and its derivatives. Part II, 1,2,3-trichloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene from the dehydrochlorination of naphthalene δ-tetrachloride: a comparison of vicinal coupling constants in the ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, tetralins, and related compounds, 710.
Nitration of bibenzyl. Part II, comparison of the products from nitrations by nitric acid in acetic anhydride and by nitronium salts in organic solvents, 813.
Nitroaromatic compounds. Part IV, electron acceptor properties of polynitronaphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic anhydrides in complex formation, 156.
Nucleophilic addition and substitution reactions of polyhalogenated norbornadienes with alkoxide and alkenoxide anions: a novel Claisen rearrangement of allyl norbornadienyl ethers, 1856.
Oxidation of 4a,4b-dihydrophenanthrene. Part V, tunnelling effect of the kinetics of the initiation step, 588.
Participation of an upper excited n–π^* triplet state in the photoreduction of 1-dimethylaminoanthraquinone, 923.
Photoreaction of naphthalene with pyrrole: products and reaction mechanism, 370.
Radical-anion intermediates. Part IV, radical anions of some 9-substituted fluorenes, 445. Part V, electron spin resonance spectra of radical anions and dianion radicals of some 9-substituted fluorenes, 2010.
Rearrangement of aromatic *N*-nitroamines. Part VII, acid-catalysed transformation of *N*-methyl-*N*-nitro-9-aminoanthracene, 1259.
Solvolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-5,6-(*o*-phenylene)- and -(1,8-naphthylene)-2-norbornyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 18.
Spectroscopic study of carbanions and corresponding nitranions: ion pair formation in the ground state and the first excited state, 635.
Steric effects of methoxy-groups in 2,2′-bridged biphenyls. Part I, 1164. Part II, 1168.
Substituent effects on the chemical shift of the hydroxy-proton of 2,6-dimethylphenols and 1-naphthols in dimethyl sulphoxide, 319.
Through-space interaction between nonconjugated naphthalene and phenanthrene in a rigid molecule, 1697.
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of 2,2′-biphenyls with bridges containing ether, sulphide, and sulphone groups, 138.
Polymerisation and hydration of succinaldehyde, glutaraldehyde, and adipaldehyde, 2270.
of anhydrosulphites of α-hydroxycycloalkanecarboxylic acids. Studies of the reactions of anhydrosulphites of α-hydroxycarboxylic acids. Part VIII, 1263.
Polymers. Molecular polarisability: apparent dipole moments and molar Kerr constants of six polypropylene glycols as solutes in benzene, 2323.
Potentially bifunctional reactants: aromatic nucleophilic substitution by imidazole or pyrazole, 1420.
Protic and dipolar aprotic solvents, effect on the H_- function in ethylene glycol, 715.
Prototropic rearrangement, base-catalysed. Part I, comparison of the base-catalysed and the metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of allyl ethers, 366.
Pyrolysis of some highly branched secondary acetates, 2239.
of carbonates. Part III, gas-phase pyrolysis of some unsymmetrical and t-alkyl carbonates, 2359.
of cyclohexa-1,3-diene, kinetics and mechanism of, 1256.
of thiocyanates and isothiocyanates. Part IV, effect of structure on thiocyanate elimination, 769.

R

Radicals, acyl, nucleophilic character of: substituent effects on the homolytic acylation of protonated heteroaromatic bases, 1477.
chloroallyl, reaction with molecular chlorine, 200.
intermediates in the photochemical decomposition of benzoin and related compounds, 1925.
secondary, in the autoxidation of hydroquinones and quinones, 1130.
thiophen-containing: anions of isomeric dithienylethylenes, 192.
Homolytic aromatic substitution by heterocyclic free radicals. Part II, reaction of thiazol-2-yl and benzothiazol-2-yl radicals with aromatic compounds, 1145.
Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part XVIII, extreme and variable susceptibility of crystalline lactose to ionising radiations, 1305.
γ-Radiolysis of crystalline oleic acid, 1786.
***X*-Ray crystal structure** determination of a new alkaloid, daphnilactone A, $C_{23}H_{35}NO_2$, 1411.
of 1,3,8,10-tetraoxacyclotetradecane, 1726.
examination of geometrical factors affecting conjugative overlap between a cyclopropane ring and an adjacent chromophore in two 3,5-cyclosteroid derivatives, 1929.
Rearrangement reactions in aromatic systems upon electron impact: cases of pyridine and fluorobenzene, 1363.
Rotational isomerism. Part XIV, medium effects on the conformational equilibria of halogenocyclohexanes, 1587.

S

Silicon-29 chemical shifts in methylsilyl carboxylates studied by heteronuclear magnetic double resonance, 1561.
organo-, compounds. Part XLIX, reactions of bis-(triphenylsilyl)mercury, 55.

Silicon (*contd.*)
reactions of organometallic compounds containing. Part V, spectra of triphenylsilyl-lithium, -sodium, -potassium, -rubidium, and -caesium and the reactions of these compounds with 1,1-diphenylethylene in tetrahydrofuran, **389**.
Migration of the trimethylsilyl group in silylated acylamides, **1043**.
Silver ion–phenanthrene complexes in trifluoroacetic acid, and their influence on the rates of detritiation of [9-^{3}H]-phenanthrene in the presence of silver trifluoroacetate, **432**.
Solid–gas reactions. Part I, bromination, **1056**. Part II, solid-state *cis–trans* isomerisation of alkoxycinnamic acids in iodine vapour, **1060**.
Solvolysis, vinylic cations from. Part XI, solvolysis of triarylvinyl arenesulphonates and bromides, **1102**.
Spectra, absorption, determination of equilibrium constants from. Ion pairing in alkali-metal salts of **1,3**-diphenylalkenes. Part II, **835**.
electronic absorption, of transversely conjugated naphthalene analogues of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue. Extended conjugation in di- and tri-arylmethanes. Part III, **2281**.
and polarographic behaviour of thiophen dioxides: conjugation in sulphones, **572**.
of diphenylmethyl carbonium ions, **1854**.
electron spin resonance. Part XXXII, information from hyperfine splittings for aliphatic radicals about shape and conformation, **786**. Part XXXIII, evidence for heterolytic and homolytic transformations of radicals from **1,2**-diols and related compounds, **794**. Part XXXIV, use of the *aci*-anion from nitromethane as a spin trap for organic radicals in aqueous solution, **1272**. Part XXXV, generation, and some reactions, of the radicals $\cdot PO_3^{2-}$, $\cdot PO_2OH^-$, $HPO_2\cdot^-$, and $PhPO_2\cdot^-$ in aqueous solution, **1508**. Part XXXVI, formation of ion-pairs by semidiones and related radicals in aqueous solution, **2053**.
and decarboxylation of alkoxycarbonyl radicals, **747**.
on oxidation with nickel peroxide. Spin trapping by use of nitroso-compounds. Part IV, **2163**.
of radical anions and dianion radicals of some **9**-substituted fluorenes. Radical-anion intermediates. Part V, **2010**.
of radicals derived from arylquinols, **2264**.
of the reaction of t-butyl radicals with trialkyl phosphites: kinetics of β-scission of the t-butoxytriethoxyphosphoranyl radical. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part VII, **993**.
Conformational analysis in heteroaromatic carbonyl compounds. Part I, radical anions of thiophen-2,5-dicarbaldehyde and related derivatives, **751**. Part II, n.m.r. investigation of thiophen-2,5-dicarbaldehyde in liquid crystals, **755**.
Secondary radicals in the autoxidation of quinols and quinones, **1130**.
infrared, intensities as a quantitative measure of intermolecular interactions. Part XX, electronic nature of amino-, ammonio-, and diazonio-substituents, **2255**.
of ethyl formate, acetate, propionate, and n-butyrate, and [$^2H_5$]ethyl n-butyrate, **1798**.
of methyl, [$^2H_3$]methyl, ethyl, and [$^2H_5$]ethyl acrylates and *trans*-crotonates. Conformations of some αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part III, **400**.
of methyl formate, acetate, propionate, and n-butyrate; [$^2H_3$]methyl propionate and [$^2H_3$]methyl n-butyrate. Conformations of some saturated carbonyl compounds. Part I, **1029**.
of phthalocyanine: assignment of N–H modes, **160**.
and Raman, of some monounsaturated olefinic and acetylenic fatty acids and their derivatives, **1557**.
and Raman. Study of rotational isomerism in **1,2**-diphenylethane, its *pp'*-disubstituted derivatives (Cl, Br, and CN), **2,3**-diphenylbutane, and its dibromo-substituted derivatives, by infrared and Raman spectra and molecular polarisability measurements, **286**.
mass, of dienamines. Enamine chemistry. Part XV, **890**.
of 'onium compounds. Part XIV, methiodides of methyl pyridylacetates, **2030**.
of 6-(*meta*- and *para*-substituted-phenyl)-uracil and -thiouracil derivatives. Heterocyclic studies. Part XXVII, **233**.
of tetrahydroisoquinolines: a novel concerted fragmentation, **856**.
Electron impact fragmentation of isomeric trimethylstannylnorbornenes and some related compounds, **1812**.
Formal **1,1**-elimination of hydrogen cyanide from *o*-nitrobenzyl cyanide under electron impact, **2262**.
nuclear magnetic resonance, and infrared studies on trimethylene sulphite. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part I, **458**.
and preparation of some **1,3,2**-dithiaphospholans, **380**.
experiments on acetals. Part XXXIII, conformational equilibria in some **4,4**-*gem*-substituted cyclohexanone dimethyl acetals, **123**.
of adamantyl-substituted phenols and solvent-induced shifts of sterically hindered protons, **1514**.
of carbonium ion intermediates. Part I, kinetics and mechanism of formation of the Vilsmeier–Haack reagent, **1964**.
of cations of **4,4**-dialkylcyclohexa-**2,5**-dienones, **1506**.
of charge-transfer complexes of **1,3,5**-trinitrobenzene, picric acid, and fluoroanil with methoxy- and methyl-substituted benzenes and biphenyls: indication of the structure of the complexes in solution, **861**.
of diphenylallyl carbanions. Part I, determination of equilibrium constants for ion pairing, **1006**. Part II, conformational studies, **1843**.
of fluoroaromatics. Part V, ^{13}C spectra of some fluorobenzenes and fluorobenzofurans, **1733**.
of α-halogenobutyraldehydes and a re-appraisal of rotational isomerism in dihalogenoaldehydes and related sp^2–sp^3 hybridised systems, **701**.
of *cis–trans*-isomerism in some *N*-alkylformamides and *N*-alkylacetamides and their *O*-protonated cations in anhydrous acids, **720**.
of rate processes and conformations. Part XX, nitrogen inversion in the gas phase, **532**.
Influence of protonic solvents on spin–spin coupling involving phosphorus directly bonded to hydrogen, fluorine, or another phosphorus atom in phosphoryl and thiophosphoryl molecules, **463**.
Organic carbonates. Part XIV, polar and steric effects of substituents influencing the modes of ring-opening of highly-branched ethylene and trimethylene carbonates by various nucleophiles: nuclear magnetic resonance study, **2019**.

Spectra (*contd.*)
carbon-13 investigations of keto–enol tautomerism by, 2034.
carbon-13, of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part I, empirical substituent parameters for *C*-methyl and *N*-methyl groups, 437.
carbon-13 and proton, and methods of their assignment for nucleotides related to dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH), 1643.
proton and carbon-13, assignment of, and conformational studies, for dipalmitoyl-lecithin, 1441.
carbon-13 and nitrogen-15: a Fourier n.m.r. study of [^{15}N]quinoline, 1.
carbon-13 and phosphorus-31, of some tertiary phosphines, 30.
fluorine-19, of aromatic compounds. Part I, effect of solvents on the chemical shift of fluorine nuclei in *para*-substituted fluorobenzenes, 4-substituted 4′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, and 4-substituted 3′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, 1975. Part II, ^{19}F chemical shifts in *meta*- and *para*-substituted fluorobenzenes, and 4-substituted 3′- and 4′-fluoro-*trans*-stilbenes, 1979. Part III, transmission of substituent effects across bridged ring systems, 1988.
proton, long-range coupling in, of some benzothiophen and benzofuran analogues, 101.
proton, of alkylhalogenostannanes, ^{117}Sn, ^{119}Sn–proton long-range coupling constants in, 1327.
proton, of $(d–p)\pi$ interactions in stannanes containing unsaturated systems, 1323.
proton, of solutions of aromatic bases. Part I, proton exchange in ethanol solutions of pyridines, 844.
proton, of some 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, tetralins, and related compounds; a comparison of vicinal coupling constants in: 1,2,3-trichloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene from the dehydrochlorination of naphthalene δ-tetrachloride. Naphthalene dichloride and its derivatives. Part II, 710.
proton. Conformational study of some component peptides of pentagastrin, 601.
of [^{15}N]acetamide in sulphuric and fluorosulphuric acid: question of the cation tautomeric equilibrium, 816.
phosphorus-31, studies. Heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part II, importance of inductive effects on pre-equilibria in the alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphonium salts: phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies, 63. Part III, alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylmethyl analogues of benzyltriphenylphosphonium bromide: relative stabilities of heteroarylmethyl carbanions, 67.
^{207}Pb satellite spectra and ^{207}Pb–H long-range coupling constants of the symmetrical isomers of tetrafuryl- and tetrathienyl-lead, 262.
photochromic: nature of the coloured form of 1,2-dihydroquinolines, 17.
proton magnetic resonance, application to the determination of configuration and conformation of 1,2,3,4,4a,9a-hexahydrocarbazoles, 354.
liquid crystal of thieno[2,3-*b*]thiophen, 599.
of amino-acids and peptides relevant to wool structure. Part II, relative residence times of sulphur-containing α-amino-acids, 646. Part III, relative residence times of dipeptides of asparagine, aspartic acid, phenylalanine, and tyrosine, 650.
of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part XXII, stereochemistry and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perhydro-2-methylimidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-1-ones and perhydro-2-methylpyrido[1,2-*c*]pyrimidin-3-ones, 1920.
of cyclic compounds. Part VIII, conformations of *cis*- and *trans*-decahydroquinolines and their acyl derivatives, 615. Part IX, spectra of protonated piperidines and morpholines, 1846. Part X, spectrum and conformation of *trans*-decahydroquinoline coordinated to tris(dipivaloylmethanato)europium, 2361.
of protoberberinium salts, 1393.
of six-membered cyclic acetals. Part III, vicinial coupling constants of alkyl-substituted 1,3-dioxans existing in non-chair conformations, 252.
of heterocycles. Part VIII, substituent effects on coupling constants in bicyclic heteroaromatic compounds and the prediction of chemical shifts from coupling constants, 1682.
ultraviolet absorption, of 2,2′-biphenyls with bridges containing ether, sulphide, and sulphone groups, 138.
vibrational, of compounds containing the dimethylamino-group. Part II, *p*-*NN*-dimethylaminobenzonitrile and the *N*-methyltoluidines, 1607.
Circular dichroism of (−)-*S*-*trans*-1,2-di-4-pyridyloxiran, 1998.
Synthesis and fluorescent characteristics of some heteroaromatic derivatives of 2,2′-bithienyl, 27.
Spectrochemical study of aminoiminomethanesulphinic acid and related *NN*′-substituted derivatives, 1500.
Spectroscopic study of carbanions and corresponding nitranions: ion pair formation in the ground state and the first excited state, 635.
of the formation of isomeric Meisenheimer complexes from 1-methoxycarbonyl-3,5-dinitrobenzene, 733.
Spiro-compounds. Application of the RRKM theory of unimolecular reactions to the thermal reactions of spiropentane, 548.
Kinetics of the thermal gas phase reactions of methylspiro[2,2]pentane at low pressure, 555.
Spirodienone(II), crystal structure of, 351.
Steric effects of methoxy-groups in 2,2′-bridged biphenyls. Part I, 1164. Part II, 1168.
Stereochemical aspects of Michael-type additions to 5-t-butylcyclohex-2-enone, 130.
studies with derivatives of octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazine, 1374.
Stereoselectivity in reactions involving the hydrolysis of acetoxonium ions, 1185.
Steroids. Crystal and molecular structure of 17α-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one (epitestosterone), 2335.
of 20(*S*)-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one [20(*S*)-hydroxyprogesterone], 2331.
of viridin, 760.
X-Ray examination of geometrical factors affecting conjugative overlap between a cyclopropane ring and an adjacent chromophore in two 3,5-cyclosteroid derivatives, 1929.
Sulphones, conjugation in: electronic spectra and polarographic behaviour of thiophen dioxides, 572.
Sulphoxides. Intramolecular catalysis by a carboxy-group in the reduction and racemisation of sulphoxides by halide ion: ^{16}O/^{18}O exchange as a test for the mechanism, 1317.

Sulphur compounds, bond scission in. Part IV, sulphur–oxygen *versus* sulphur–chlorine bond scission in the methanolysis of phenyl chlorosulphate: kinetics and mechanism, **691**.
four-co-ordinate, nucleophilic substitution at: mobility of the leaving group, **468**.
Polarography of electrophilic alkenes and alkynes bearing sulphonyl, sulphinyl, and sulphonium groups, **847**.
Solvent effects and Brønsted coefficients in nucleophilic substitutions at tetraco-ordinate sulphur, **852**.
Sulphides (organic), acid–base behaviour of, **2267**.

T

Tautomerism, ring-chain. Part III, substituted *cis*-3-benzoylacrylic acids, **201**. Part IV, *cis*-3-acylacrylic acids, **206**.
Tellurium. Electronic transmission of substituent effects through the tellurophen ring, **1738**.
Terpenes. Molecular conformations. Part XII, conformational distortions of tetracyclic diterpenoids: *X*-ray diffraction studies of the *p*-bromobenzenesulphonyl derivatives of beyeran-3α-ol and 7β-hydroxykaurenolide, **1124**.
Photochemical transformation of 3-methylcar-4-en-2-one into derivatives of 3,3,7-trimethylocta-4,6-dienoic acid: revised stereochemical assignments, **395**.
Racemisation and oxygen exchange reactions of the trimethylnorbornan-2-ols, **1154**.
Rearrangements of pinane derivatives. Part IV, solvolysis of the myrtanyl toluene-*p*-sulphonates, **23**.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIII, constitution and absolute stereochemistry of elephantol: *X*-ray analysis of elephantol *p*-bromobenzoate, **1313**.
Structural investigations of ylides. Part II, crystal and molecular structure of (+)-3-diazocamphor, **1331**.
Thalliation of benzene and toluene by thallium(III) acetate catalysed by perchloric and sulphuric acid in aqueous acetic acid, kinetics of, **179**.
Thermochemistry. Calorimetric study of phenol–pyridine complexes in carbon tetrachloride solution, **339**.
Pyrolysis of carbonates. Part I, gas-phase photolysis of some symmetrical primary alkyl carbonates, **926**.
Thermodynamic and activation parameters in the reversible hydration of 1,3-dichloroacetone in dioxan, **1740**.
considerations in co-ordination. Part XI, enthalpies and entropies of protonating asparaginyl, aspartyl, cysteinyl, and phenylalanyl anions, **1876**.
of hydration of phenols, **136**.
Acid–base equilibria of nitropyridines in protium oxide and in deuterium oxide, **1707**.
function in non-aqueous solution. Part IV, evidence for entropy production by solvent exclusion in an aprotic solvent, **1897**.
Application of the RRKM theory of unimolecular reactions to thermal reactions of spiropentane, **548**.
Approximate minimum energy reaction surfaces for the cyclobutene–*cis*-butadiene thermal isomerisation, **1571**.
Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part I, the aromatic resonance energy of 2-pyridone and the related thione, methide, and imine, **1295**.
Determination of the energy differences between the rotameric forms of furan and thiophen esters in carbon tetrachloride solution by infrared spectrometry, **1959**.
Effects of electronic excitation on heterolytic side-chain reactions of substituted benzenes, **1690**.
Enthalpy of dissociation of nitric acid in aqueous sulphuric acid and its relation to the activation energies of encounter-controlled nitrations, **127**.
Medium effects on protonation equilibria in ethylene glycol for some t-butyl-substituted phenols and nitro-substituted amines, **1240**.
Nuclear magnetic resonance experiments on acetals. Part XXXIII, conformational equilibria in some 4,4-*gem*-substituted cyclohexanone dimethylacetals, **123**.
Solvent effect on the dissociation of protonated tris-(hydroxymethyl)methylamine and *p*-nitroanilinium ion in water–ethylene glycol media at 25 °C, **2063**.
Stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part I, adducts from sodium methoxide and highly activated anisoles in methanol, **1173**. Part II, equilibrium constants for the formation of methoxide adducts of low stability and the J_M acidity function in methanol–dimethyl sulphoxide, **1178**.
Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XIV, solvent effects on the free energies of ions, ion-pairs, non-electrolytes, and transition states in some S_N and S_E reactions, **1343**.
Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates, pyrolysis of. Part IV, effect of structure on thiocyanate elimination, **769**.
Tin. ^{1}H Nuclear magnetic resonance study of $(d–p)\pi$ interactions in stannanes containing unsaturated systems, **1323**.
^{117}Sn, ^{119}Sn–proton long-range coupling constants in the ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of alkylhalogenostannanes, **1327**.
Transition metals. Further refinement of the crystal structure of neovitamin B_{12}, **605**.
Rearrangements accompanying the formation of alkynyl- and allyl-cobaloximes and their reactions with sulphur dioxide, **655**.
Trityl cation as a leaving group in electrophilic vinylic substitution, **146**.

V

Vinylic cations from solvolysis. Part XI, solvolysis of triarylvinylarenesulphonates and bromides, **1102**.
Viridin, crystal and molecular structure of, **760**.

Y

Ylides, structural investigations of. Part I, crystal and molecular structures of trimethylammoniobenzamidate and trimethylammonionitramidate: two stabilised nitrogen–nitrogen ylides, **1071**. Part II, crystal and molecular structure of (+)-3-diazocamphor, **1331**.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

The scale and cost of present day publication make it necessary to ask authors to co-operate with the Society to the full. To facilitate this the Society will publish a sequence of notices to authors within these covers. It is intended to deal with all major aspects of the preparation, submission, content, and handling of articles intended for the *Journal*. Careful attention to these notices will help authors to have their work published more easily and rapidly.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 1

The instructions as laid down in this Notice are being revised by the Primary Journals Committee at the present time, and a new Notice will be issued shortly.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 2/1968

Presentation of Papers

Every latitude, consistent with brevity, in the form and style of papers is permitted, and no pattern for either is prescribed. Certain elements are, however, common to all papers, and these are considered.

Organization of Material

Title.—The choice of a title for a paper is of the greatest importance, since it is from the title that the important key-words used in information retrieval are taken. Not only should the title clearly and accurately indicate the content of that paper but also it should be as specific as the content and emphasis of the work permits. Brevity in a title, though desirable, should be balanced against its accuracy and usefulness.

Abbreviations, symbols, and formulae are generally not permitted, and it is usual to spell out terms where necessary.

Reference to the preceding part of a series must be made as the reference (numbered 1) to the title in the form: ' The Chemistry of Vitamin B_{12}. Part VIII.[1] Controlled Potential Reduction of Vitamin B_{12a}.' [Reference to a preceding part in the references is in the form: Part VII, H. A. O. Hill, B. E. Mann, J. M. Pratt, and R. J. P. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1968, 564. If the page number is unknown because the paper has still to be accepted, or is in the press, the paper number should be given.]

Summary.—Every paper for the *Journal* must be accompanied by a summary (50—250 words) setting out briefly and clearly the objects and results of the work. The summary should give a reader a clear idea of what the work has achieved and should be *independent* of the main text. This last point is of particular importance in connection with the names of compounds which, although they may be accompanied by a number which refers to a displayed formula in the body of the text, must be comprehensible without reference to this formula. Thus,

> Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone isolated from *Calophyllum apetalum* Willd. has been shown to be 4,28-dihydroxy-3,4-secofriedelan-3-oic acid lactone (IIa).
>
> or
>
> Reaction of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium salts $Ph_3P^+[CH_2]_nOH\ X^-$ (I) has been investigated. The salt (I; $n = 1$, X = 1) gave triphenylphosphine and formaldehyde. The salt (I; $n = 2$, X = 1) gave triphenylphosphine oxide and ethylene. Similar reactions were carried out with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylarsonium (XIV) and ω-hydroxyalkyldimethylphenylammonium (XV) salts.

The summary should concern only the main subject of the work and its main conclusions; details of an involved argument or synthesis should not be included and, although classes of compounds prepared or discussed should be given rather than a list of compounds, key compounds in the work should be referred to.

Introduction.—This should give clearly and briefly, with relevant references, both the nature of the problem under investigation and its background.

Results and Discussion.—It is usual for the results to be presented first, and for them to be followed by a discussion of their significance. Only relevant results should be presented, and figures, tables, and equations should be used only for purposes of clarity and brevity. Data must not be reproduced in more than one form, *e.g.* in both figures and tables.

Experimental Section.—Descriptions of experiments should be given in detail sufficient to enable experienced experimental workers to repeat them; the degree of purity of materials should be given, as should the relative quantities used. Descriptions of established procedures are unnecessary. Standard techniques and methods used throughout the work should be stated at the beginning of the section. Apparatus should be described only if it is non-standard; commercially available instruments are referred to by their stock numbers (*e.g.* Perkin-Elmer 137 or Unicam SP 500 spectrophotometers). The accuracy of primary measurements should be stated. Unexpected hazards encountered during the experimental work should be noted. The detailed treatment of the Experimental section is dealt with in a forthcoming Notice to Authors.

Acknowledgements.—Contributors, other than co-authors, are acknowledged in a separate paragraph at the end of the paper; acknowledgements should be as brief as possible. Titles, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Professor, *etc.*, are given; degrees are not given. Organizations which operate on a commercial basis are not acknowledged.

Bibliographic References.—These are given on a separate sheet at the end of the manuscript and are referred to in the text by superior roman numerals. They must be distinguished from footnotes which are given at the bottom of the page to which they refer; they are referred to by an asterisk (*), dagger (†), *etc.* Bibliographic references and footnotes are the subject of Notice No. 3.

General Detail

Type Size.—It should be noted that since the Experimental section and the results are printed in smaller type than the theoretical part, division between the two should be clear-cut and frequent alternation is not advisable.

Brevity.—Because of the large volume of work submitted for publication, brevity in the presentation of papers is essential and, for this reason, certain tendencies are discouraged; these are as follows:

(*a*) Unnecessary division of work into separate parts of a series. Papers are in no way discouraged solely on grounds of length.
(*b*) Submission of fragmentary work when this can be included in a larger communication.
(*c*) Historical introductory paragraphs in cases when a simple statement of the accepted present position suffices.
(*d*) Undue elaboration of hypotheses.
(*e*) Over-detailed and verbose exposition of ideas.
(*f*) Excessive use of diagrams, for example, straight-line plots that can be adequately expressed as an equation together with, if necessary, a table of deviations.
(*g*) Duplication of data as between text, tables, and figures, *etc.*

(*h*) Details of the preparation of simple derivatives such as esters, ethers, semicarbazones, *etc.*, and slight variations of essentially the same technique. (Unless the conditions are critical, quantities are superfluous, and only an indication of reagents and/or conditions is required.)

Spelling.—Standard English spelling is used (*Oxford English Dictionary*), although latitude with respect to alternative spellings for certain words is allowed. Where one form or the other of a particular spelling is adopted it should be used consistently throughout a paper.

Punctuation.—Although punctuation follows standard English practice, the following conventions are observed:

(*a*) A comma is placed before ' and ' or ' or ' in a series such as ' oxygen, sulphur, and selenium ' or ' $\lambda_{max.}$ 237, 295, and 343 nm.'

(*b*) Parentheses, square brackets, and braces are used, as necessary, in that order, *i.e.* {[( )]}.

(*c*) When a word is followed by a punctuation mark the parenthetical phrase must be inserted before the latter, *e.g.* ' m.p. 234° (decomp.),' and not ' m.p. 234°, (decomp.)'.

(*d*) A colon is used to separate a ratio, as in 1 : 20 —not a solidus 1/20.

(*e*) Parenthetical expressions of the same physical quantity in different units are separated by a comma (3·9 g, 0·1 mole) (30 ml, 1 mole); expressions of different physical quantities are separated by a semicolon (2·9N; 30 ml) (*d* 0·88; 8 ml).

Hyphenation.—Hyphens are used for two purposes: to divide and to compound.

Division. It is common practice to divide words, particularly when in a sequence, when one part is common to several of the words; in such cases, the hyphen, representing the point of attachment to the common part, is always inserted, *e.g.* ' the chloro-, bromo-, and fluoro-naphthacenes,' ' the *o-*, *m-*, or *p*-nitrotoluenes,' or ' the oxo-naphthalenes and -naphthacenes.' It is not good practice, however, to detach both a common prefix and a common suffix in a series, *e.g.* ' the dihydroxy- naphthalene- and phenanthrene-diones,' since confusion can arise.

' Sections ' of class names such as diazo-ketone, alkyl-diamine, epoxy-nitro-sulphone, *etc.*, are linked by hyphens.

It is also Society usage to insert a hyphen after a prefix which ends in a vowel or y; the hydroxy-group, the aza-function, the carboxy-compounds, the nitro-derivatives, but the methyl group (note that hydroxy, acetoxy, carboxy, ethoxy, and methoxy are used and not hydroxyl, acetoxyl, carboxyl, ethoxyl, and methoxyl).

It is customary to separate a pair of the same letter when these letters (in the same fount) would not naturally fall together, *e.g.* butyl-lithium, iodo-octane.

Compounding. A hyphen is often necessary when words are compounded to form a single modifying adjective to precede the noun being modified, thus: ' a melting-point determination ' or ' a free-radical chain mechanism.' A hyphen is not needed when adverbs are compounded, as in ' an electrically heated oven,' or for two-word chemical names such as ' nitric acid solution.'

Miscellaneous uses of hyphens. Hyphens are used to set apart numbers, configurational letters, Greek letters, and italicized prefixes: 1,2,5-trimethylcyclohexane, D-*gluco*-hexose, *s*-trinitrobenzene, β-chlorophenethylbenzene, tri-μ-carbonyl-bis(tricarbonyliron), and 3-methylpent-*trans*-2-ene.

Use of Italics.—As described below, italics are indicated in a typescript by single underlining. Particular attention should be paid to the following uses.

(*a*) Foreign words and phrases and Latin abbreviations are given in italics: *e.g.*, *in toto*, *in vivo*, *ca.*, *cf.*, *i.e.*, *etc.*

(*b*) In the names of chemical compounds or radicals italics are used for prefixes (other than numerals or symbols) when they define the position of named substituents, or when they define stereoisomers: other prefixes are printed in roman. (*Note:* Initial capital letters are not to be used with italic prefixes or single-letter prefixes: full points are not to be associated with letter prefixes.)

o-, *m-*, and *p*-nitrotoluenes, but *ortho-*, *meta-*, and *para*-compounds (*o-*, *m-*, and *p-* are used only with specific names; *ortho-*, *meta-*, and *para-* are used with classes), *s*-trinitrobenzene, *NN*-dimethylaniline, *trans-* and *cis*-hexane-1,2-diol, *gem-* and *vic*-diols, benzil *anti*-oxime, 3-*O*-methyl-L-*glycero*-tetrulose.

At the beginning of a sentence the first roman letter after the prefix is capitalized: ' D-*glycero*-D-*gluco*-Heptose was subjected . . . ' and ' β-*p*-Tolylchalcone gave . . . '

(*c*) The scientific names of genera, species, and varieties are italicized.

(*d*) In references to periodicals their names or abbreviations are set in italics.

Note: Greek letters are not italicized, and should not therefore be underlined in typescripts.

Headings.—(*a*) Main sections (Experimental, Discussion, *etc.*): side-heading, small capitals, no final fullstop.

(*b*) Main side-heading: italics, initial capital letter for each noun and adjective, final fullstop and dash.

(*c*) Subsidiary side-heading: italics, first initial capital only, final fullstop but no dash.

(*d*) Further subdivision: by italic (*a*), (*b*), *etc.* (no following fullstop), and finally (i), (ii), *etc.* If (a), (b), *etc.* are used in front of a subsidiary side-heading, then for contrast these letters are not italicized.

Letters and prefixes which are ordinarily printed in italics are transferred for contrast into roman type in italicized phrases (see example below, where *O*-alkyl becomes O-*alkyl*).

Physicochemical symbols, however, remain in their prescribed form, and numerals and Greek letters are not italicized.

Examples:

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of Aliphatic Aldoximes and Ketoximes. —Acetoxime O-*alkyl ethers.* (*a*) Acetoxime (100 g) was dissolved . . .

Density (*d*) *of the Alcohol at* 295 K.—The series of aliphatic alcohols . . .

Note: In the above examples it should be noted that the type of print required to indicate italics, capitals, small capitals, *etc.* is shown by underlining; this convention must be strictly adhered to, *i.e.*

Single underlining for *italic* type
Double underlining for SMALL CAPITALS
Treble underlining for ORDINARY CAPITALS
Wavy underlining for **bold black** type

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 3/1968

Bibliographic References and Footnotes

A clear distinction is made between bibliographic references and footnotes. The latter are used to present material which, if included in the body of the text, would disrupt the flow of the argument but which is, nevertheless, of importance in qualifying or amplifying the textual material. Such footnotes are referred to with the following symbols: *, †, ‡, §, ¶, ‖, *etc.* [*Note:* Since an asterisk is used to indicate the author to whom correspondence should be addressed, its use early on in a paper is not advised; a dagger (†) is preferred.]

Bibliographic References.—Reference to the source of statements in the text is made by use of *superior numerals* at the appropriate place. The references themselves are given as footnotes at the bottom of the corresponding page in the final printed text. It is thus *essential* that bibliographic references are numbered in the order in which they will appear.

When citation of a paper is repeated the numeral previously given to that reference is to be used also at the second citation; the footnote is not repeated.

The position of the superior numeral should be chosen with care, particularly when it does not follow an author's name. If placed adjacent to punctuation, the numeral should normally be placed after the punctuation mark, *e.g.* 'This compound was shown to be the dienone,[3] which . . . '. It may be necessary to modify this rule, however, to avoid confusion, thus: 'In this way the method was found to be suitable for lead[2], tin[3], bismuth[4], and mercury[5].'

Particular care is necessary where a reference number is likely to be confused with a superscript numeral indicating a power index: '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm^3 . . . ' should be written as '. . . which gave a value[3] of 2·3 cm' or '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm (ref. 3)'.

Since it is usually difficult to print a table in a given position in the text, references within the table are best dealt with by taking the individual references into the printed footnotes to the tables and using a new reference number sequence therein. Should the references cited in the tables appear much earlier in the text, these earlier reference numbers may be used.

Journals. Journal titles must be abbreviated to the forms listed in Notice 4 of this series. The main principles which underlie these abbreviations are: (i) clarity to a chemist; (ii) a fullstop after each abbreviated word, but not after words in full; (iii) English and Latin adjectives have initial capital letters, other adjectives do not.

Books. Titles of books are cited in quotation marks, in upright letters, and the author(s), title, publisher, town, date (or edition, if more than one has been published), and page number (if required) must be given in that order:

C. J. M. Stirling, 'Radicals in Organic Chemistry,' Oldbourne Press, London, 1965, p. 69.

T. J. Suen, in 'Polymer Processes,' ed. C. E. Schildknecht, Interscience, New York, 1956, vol. X, p. 295.

Patents. Patents should be indicated in the form: B.P. 367,450, 367,455-7. U.S.P. 1,171,230. G.P. 436,112-4. Jap.P. 20,101. Dates are indicated thus: B.P. 666,776/1956. Patents which are applied for must always be given a year, *e.g.* B.P. Appl. 102/1968.

Reports and Bulletins, etc.

R. A. Allen, D. B. Smith, and J. E. Hiscott, 'Radioisotope Data,' UKAEA Research Group Report AERE-R 2938, H.M.S.O., London, 1961.

'Collected Papers on Methods of Analysis for Uranium and Thorium,' Geological Survey Bulletin 1006, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1954.

Material presented at meetings.

N. N. Greenwood, Abstracts, Anniversary Meeting of the Chemical Society, Glasgow, 1965, C1.

N. S. Anderson and D. A. Rees, in 'Proceedings of the Vth International Seaweed Symposium,' ed. E. G. Young and J. L. McLachlan, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1966, p. 405.

Theses.

A. D. Mount, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1967.

Reference to unpublished material. For material presented at a meeting, congress, or before a society, *etc.*, but not published, the following form is used:

[1] A. R. Jones, presented in part at the XXth Congress of the International Union of Chemistry, Paris, September, 1960.

For material accepted for publication, but not yet published, the following form is used:

[2] A. R. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, in the press.

If the paper has been submitted to the Society, the paper number should be given:

[3] A. R. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), in the press (8/556).

For material submitted for publication but not yet accepted the following form is used:

[4] A. R. Jones, submitted for publication in *Angew. Chem.*

For personal communications the following form is used:

[5] G. B. Ball, personal communication. (*Note:* the form, G. B. Ball, private communication, is inappropriate.)

If material is to be published but has yet to be submitted the following form is used:

[6] Unpublished data.

Names.—The names and initials of all authors are always given in the reference footnote; they must not be replaced by the phrase *et al.* This does not prevent some, or all, of the names being mentioned at their first citation in the cursive text: initials are not necessary in the text.

For Chinese and Spanish authors all names should be given as in the original, since the patronymic is not always given last in these languages. If co-authors are to be collectively cited, as in 'Smith and his co-workers' or 'Smith *et al.*,' the latter form is inappropriate unless the individual name 'Smith' appears first among the authors named in the original.

Composite References.—Whenever possible, composite references should be used rather than a series of individual references. The style for composite references is as follows:

[1] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1967, 234.

[2] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, 123; 1967, 234.

[3] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, 123; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234.

[4] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234, 1077; 1968, 599.

[5] A. B. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *ibid.*, 1957, **79**, 567; A. B. Jones and E. F. Green, *ibid.*, p. 999.

If only one paper from a composite reference is required for citation later, then two numbers may be assigned to the first citation (*e.g.* Jones [1,2]); alternatively, long composite references may be divided by letters, *e.g.*:

(*a*) A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1954, 467; (*b*) A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234.

A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), (*a*) 1953, 267; (*b*) 1954, 1742; (*c*) *etc.*

A composite reference may cite a previous reference in the form:

[12] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; C. D. Brown, ref. 5.

(*Note: ibid.* is used only within a given reference and not to refer from one reference number to another: the abbreviated title for the journal should be repeated for separate reference numbers.)

Idem, loc. cit., and *op. cit.* are not used in references.

Abbreviations of Journal Titles.—Abbreviations for journal titles are constructed on the following general principles:

(*a*) When the full title consists of a single word it is not abbreviated: *Nature, Experientia, Tetrahedron.*

(*b*) In other cases the title or words selected from it are abbreviated as far as is consistent with the general principles:

(i) The abbreviated title should still enable the reader or librarian to identify the journal with ease; it should be readily expansible into the original or into full words near to the original. Accordingly, many words are unsuitable for abbreviation: *Acta, Bergvesen, Brewing, Cercetari, Dansk, Finishing, Folyoirat, Food, Istanbul, Sinica.*

(ii) The same word, if abbreviated, is always abbreviated in the same way, irrespective of the full title of the journal in which the word appears.

(iii) Nouns and adjectives derived directly from them receive the same abbreviation; initial capital letters are used for nouns, and small (lower case) initial letters for adjectives (unless they form the first word of the abbreviated title), except that for English and Latin titles adjectives are also given initial capital letters. Examples: Chemie *Chem.*, chemische(n) *chem.*, Chemistry or chemical *Chem.*, Chimie *Chim.*, chimique *chim.*, Chimie or chimica *Chim.*, Belgique *Belg.*, belges *belg.*

(iv) Related words not strictly covered by clause (iii) are differentiated. Examples: Chemistry and chemical *Chem.*, but Chemists in full; Engineering (adjective and noun) *Eng.*, but Engineers in full.

(v) Special sources of possible confusion require special treatment. Examples: *Ind.* for Industry and industrial, but India(n) in full; *Anal.* for Analele, *Analyt.* for Analytical, *Ann.* for Annals, Annales, Annalen, Annali, or Annual, but the full words for Anales, Analyst, and Annuaire.

(*c*) 'The', 'a', 'of', and 'and', as well as their equivalents in other languages, are omitted, except for rare cases where they seem essential for clarity, as in *Chem. and Ind.* (Chemistry and Industry, not Chemical Industry or Industrial Chemistry).

(*d*) All abbreviations are followed by a fullstop (full point); full words in references do not require to be followed by a fullstop.

(*e*) Names of countries are added, without punctuation, when they form part of the full title, as in *J. Chem. Soc. Japan* (Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan) or *Bull. Soc. chim. France* (Bulletin de la Societe chimique de France; the 'France' may not be omitted here as the list contains two other *Bull. Soc. chim.* as well as *Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.*). The country of origin is added in parentheses when needed to avoid confusion, as in *Ann. Chim.* (*France*) (Annales de Chimie) and *Ann. Chim.* (*Italy*) (Annali di Chimica), and for some titles of Japanese and translations from Russian journals, as in *Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*) and *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*).

(*f*) The following long-established extreme abbreviations are retained: *Ber.* (since 1945 this journal has been superseded by *Chem. Ber.*); *Compt. rend.*; *Gazzetta*; *Annalen.*

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 4/1968

List of Abbreviations for Periodicals most commonly found in Chemical Papers

The following list is compiled from those journals which are received in the Chemical Society Library. Since journal titles and their abbreviations are printed in italics, they must be underlined in the manuscript.

Accounts Chem. Res.
Acta Acad. Aboensis, Math. Phys.
Acta Biochim. Biophys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Biochim. Iran.
Acta Biochim. Polon.
Acta Chem. Scand.
Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Cryst.
Acta Metallurgica
Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Phys. et Chem. Szeged.
Acta Polytech. Scand. (Chem.)
Acta Vitaminol.
Adv. Alicyclic Chem.
Adv. Analyt. Chem. Instrumen.
Adv. Appl. Microbiol.
Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.
Adv. Catalysis
Adv. Chem. Eng.
Adv. Chem. Phys.
Adv. Clin. Chem.
Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.
Adv. Enzymol.
Adv. Fluorine Chem.
Adv. Food Res.
Adv. Free-Radical Chem.
Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.
Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem.
Adv. Lipid Res.
Adv. Macromol. Chem.
Adv. Magn. Resonance
Adv. Org. Chem.
Adv. Organometallic Chem.
Adv. Pest Control Res.
Adv. Petrol. Chem.
Adv. Photochem.
Adv. Phys.
Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.
Adv. Protein Chem.
Adv. Quantum Chem.
Adv. Struct. Res. Diffraction Methods
Advancement Sci.
Afinidad
Agric. and Biol. Chem. (Japan)
Agric. Chem.
Agrokém. és Talajtan
Allg. prakt. Chem.
Ambix
Amer. Ceram. Soc. Bull.
Amer. Dyestuff Reporter
Amer. Inst. Chem. Engineers J.
Amer. J. Pharm
Amer. J. Sci.
Amer. Perfumer
Anais Acad. brasil. Cienc.
Anais Assoc. brasil. Quim.
Anal. Sti., Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi. Sect. Ic
Anales Asoc. quim. argentina
Anales Bromatol.
Anales de Quim.
Analyst
Analyt. Biochem.
Analyt. Chem.
Analyt. Chim. Acta
Analyt. Letters
Angew. Chem.
Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.
Angew. makromol. Chem.
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae
Ann. Chim. (France)
Ann. Chim. (Italy)
Ann. Endocrinol.
Ann. Fals. et Expertise chim.
Ann. Inst. Pasteur
Ann. New York Acad. Sci.
Ann. pharm. franç.
Ann. Physik
Ann. Physique
Ann. Report Fac. Pharm., Kanazawa Univ.
Ann. Report Inst. Seaweed Res.
Ann. Report ITSUU Lab.
Ann. Report Sankyo Res. Lab.
Ann. Reports Medicin. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Biochem.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol.
Ann. Rev. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.
Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles
Ann. Stazione chim.-agrar. sper. Roma
Ann. Surveys Organometallic Chem.
Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA
Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Chim.
Annalen
Appl. Spectroscopy
Arch. Biochem. Biophys.
Arch. Pharm.
Arch. Sci.
Arkiv. Fysik
Arkiv Kemi
Armyan. khim. Zhur.
Arzneim.-Forsch.
Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. nat.
Austral. J. Biol. Sci.
Austral. J. Chem.
Austral. J. Phys.
Azerb. khim. Zhur.

Ber. Bunsengesellschaft Phys. Chem.
Berg- u. hüttenmänn. Montash. montan. Hochschule Leoben
Biochemistry
Biochemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.
Biochem. J.
Biochem. Pharmacol.
Biochem. Prep.
Biochem. Soc. Symp.
Biochim. appl.
Biochim. Biol. sper.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta
Biofizika
Biokhimiya
Biol. Rev. Camb. Phil. Soc.
Biopolymers
Biotechnol. and Bioeng.
Bol. Inst. Quim. agric. (Brazil)
Bol. Inst. Quim. Univ. nac. auton. Mexico
Bol. Soc. Chilena Quim.
Bol. Soc. quim. Peru
Boll. sci. Fac. Chim. ind. Bologna
Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.
Bolyu-Kagaku
Brennstoff-Chem.
Brit. Bull. Spectroscopy
Brit. Chem. Eng.
Brit. Chemist
Brit. Corrosion J.
Brit. J. Pharmacol.
Bul. Inst. Politeh. Iasi
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., Sér. Sci. chim.
Bull. Acad. Sci., U.S.S.R.
Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan
Bull. Inst. Chem., Acad. Sinica
Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.
Bull. Inst. Nuclear Sci. "Boris Kidrich"
Bull. sci., Conseil Acad. R.S.F., Yougoslavie
Bull. Soc. chim. belges
Bull. Soc. chim. Beograd
Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.
Bull. Soc. chim. France
Bull. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège

Canad. Chem. Processing
Canad. J. Biochem.
Canad. J. Chem.
Canad. J. Chem. Eng.
Canad. J. Pharm. Sci.
Canad. J. Phys.
Canad. Spectroscopy
Carbohydrate Res.
Carbon
Catalysis Rev.
Cellulose Chem. Technol.
Cereal Chem.
Cesk. Farm.
Chem. Age
Chem. analit.
Chem. and Ind.
Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan)
Chem. and Phys. Carbon
Chem. and Phys. Lipids
Chem. Ber.
Chem. Comm.
Chem. Engineer
Chem. Eng.
Chem. Eng. (Japan)
Chem. Eng. News
Chem. Eng. Progr.
Chem. Eng. Progr., Monographs
Chem. Eng. Progr., Symp.
Chem. Eng. Sci.
Chem. Erde
Chem. Heterocyclic Compounds
Chem. High Polymers (Japan)
Chem. in Britain
Chem. in Canada
Chem. Ind. (Düsseldorf)
Chem. Ind. Internat.
Chem.-Ing.-Tech.
Chem. listy
Chem. Natural Compounds
Chem. Oil and Gas, Romania
Chem. Phys. Letters
Chem. Process Eng.
Chem. Processing
Chem. Processing (S. Africa)
Chem. Processing (U.S.A.)
Chem. prümysl
Chem. Rev.
Chem. Soc. Special Publ.
Chem. Stosowana
Chem. Tech. (Berlin)
Chem. Week
Chem. Weekblad
Chem.-Ztg.
Chem. Zvesti
Chemist-Analyst
Chemist and Druggist
Chemistry (Quart. Chinese Chem. Soc., Formosa)
Chim. analyt.
Chimia (Switz.)
Chimica e Industria
Chimie et Industrie
Chimika Chronika
Chromatographia
Chromatog. Rev.
Ciencia
Clinical Biochem.
Clinical Chem.
Clinica Chim. Acta
Coke and Chemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.
Colloid J. (U.S.S.R.)
Combustion and Flame
Comm. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara
Compt. rend.
Compt. rend. Acad. bulg. Sci.
Compt. rend. Soc. Biol.
Compt. rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève
Compt. rend. Trav. Lab. Carlsberg
Co-ordination Chem. Rev.
Corrosion
Corrosion Sci.
Croat. Chem. Acta
Current Sci.

Dansk Tidsskr. Farm.
Dechema Monograph.
Deut. Farb.-Z.
Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau
Developments Appl. Spectroscopy
Discuss. Faraday Soc.
Diss. Abs.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. R.S.R. Ser. B.
Double-Liaison

Educ. in Chem.
Electroanalyt. Chem.
Electrochem. Technol.
Electrochim. Acta
Elektrokhimiya
Endeavour
Enzymologia
Erdöl u. Kohle
Ernährungsforschung
European J. Biochem.
European J. Steroids
European Polymer J.
Experientia

Fed. Proc.
Ferment. i spirt. Prom.
Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.
Finska Kemistsamfundets Medd.
Fiz.-khim. Mekh. Materialov
Fiz. Metall. i Metallov.
Fluorine Chem. Rev.
Food
Food Manuf.
Food Technol.
Fortschr. Arzneim.
Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.
Fortschr. Chem. org. Naturstoffe
Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.
Fuel

Gazzetta
General Cytochem. Methods
Geokhimiya
Gidrokhim. Mat.
Giorn. Microbiol.
Glass Technol.
Grasas y Aceites

Halogen Chem.
Helv. Chim. Acta
Helv. Phys. Acta
High Energy Chem.

Ind. Chim.
Ind. chim. belge
Ind. and Eng. Chem.
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Fundamentals)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Process Design)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Product Res. and Development)
Ind. Finishing
Ind. Lab.
Indian J. Appl. Chem.
Indian J. Biochem.
Indian J. Chem.
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys.
Industria y Química
Ing. chim. (Bruxelles)
Inorg. Chem.
Inorg. Chim. Acta
Inorg. Chim. Acta, Rev.
Inorg. Materials
Inorg. Nuclear Chem. Letters
Inorg. Synth.
Inst. Internat. Chim. Solvay Conseil Chim.
Internat. Chem. Eng.
Internat. J. Appl. Radiation Isotopes
Internat. J. Quantum Chem.
Internat. J. Quantum Chem., Symp.
Internat. J. Radiation Biol.
Internat. Sugar J.
Internat. Z. Vitaminforsch.
Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports
Ion Exchange
Israel J. Chem.
Israel J. Technol.
Ital. J. Biochem.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Latv. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Neorg. Materialy
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk, Ser. khim. Nauk

Japan Analyst
Japan Chem. Quart.
Jap. J. Pharmacol.
J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Agric. Food Chem.
J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.
J. Amer. Chem. Soc.
J. Amer. Leather Chemists' Assoc.
J. Amer. Oil Chemists' Soc.
J. Analyt. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Chem.
J. Appl. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Cryst.
J. Appl. Phys.
J. Appl. Polymer Sci.
J. Assoc. Offic. Analyt. Chemists
J. Assoc. Public Analysts
J. Biochem. (Japan)
J. Biol. Chem.
J. Catalysis
J. Chem. Documentation

J. Chem. Educ.
J. Chem. and Eng. Data
J. Chem. Phys.
J. Chem. Soc. (A)
J. Chem. Soc. (B)
J. Chem. Soc. (C)
J. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Ind. Chem. Sect.
J. Chem. U.A.R.
J. Chim. phys.
J. Chinese Chem. Soc. (Formosa)
J. Chromatog.
J. Colloid Interface Sci.
J. Econ. Entomol.
J. Electroanalyt. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.
J. Electrochem. Soc.
J. Electrochem. Soc. Japan
J. Fac. Sci. Univ., Tokyo
J. Food Sci.
J. Franklin Inst.
J. Gas Chromatog.
J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Heterocyclic Chem.
J. Histochem. Cytochem.
J. Indian Chem. Soc.
J. Indian Inst. Sci.
J. Inorg. Nuclear Chem.
J. Inst. Brewing
J. Inst. Chemists (India)
J. Inst. Fuel
J. Inst. Petroleum
J. Inst. Rubber Ind.
J. Karnatak Univ.
J. Korean Chem. Soc.
J. Labelled Compounds
J. Less-Common Metals
J. Lipid Res.
J. Macromol. Sci.
J. Mass Spectrometry Ion Phys.
J. Materials
J. Medicin. Chem.
J. Mol. Biol.
J. Mol. Spectroscopy
J. Mol. Structure
J. Natural Sci. Math., Govt. Coll., Lahore
J. Neurochem.
J. New Zealand Inst. Chem.
J. Nuclear Materials
J. Oil Colour Chemists' Assoc.
J. Opt. Soc. Amer.
J. Org. Chem.
J. Org. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Organometallic Chem.
J. Pharm. Pharmacol.
J. Pharm. Sci.
J. Pharm. Soc. Japan
J. Pharmacol.
J. Phys. (A)
J. Phys. (B)
J. Phys. (C)
J. Phys. (E)
J. Phys. and Chem. Solids
J. Phys. Chem.
J. Phys. Soc. Japan
J. Polarog. Soc.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-1, Polymer Chem.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-2, Polymer Phys.
J. Polymer Sci., Part B, Polymer Letters
J. Polymer Sci., Part C, Polymer Symposia
J. prakt. Chem.
J. Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales
J. Quant. Spectroscopy Radiative Transfer
J. Radioanalyt. Chem.
J. Res. Inst. Catalysis, Hokkaido Univ.
J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Sect. A
J. S. African Chem. Inst.
J. Sci. Food Agric.
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ.
J. Sci. Ind. Res., India
J. Sci. Instr.
J. Soc. Cosmetic Chemists
J. Soc. Dyers and Colourists
J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chemists
J. Struct. Chem.
J. Synthetic Org. Chem., Japan
J. Textile Inst.

Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii
Khim. i Ind.
Khim. i neft. Mashinostr.
Khim. prirod. Soedinenii
Khim. Prom.
Khim. Volokna
Khim. vysok. Energii
Kinetics and Catalysis (U.S.S.R.)
Kinetika i Kataliz
Kolloid-Z.
Kolloid. Zhur.
Kristallografiya
Kunst. Plastics

Lab. Practice
Lipids

Macromolecules
Macromol. Rev.
Macromol. Synth.
Magyar Kém. Folyóirat
Magyar Kém. Lapja
Makromol. Chem.
Manuf. Chemist
Mededel. vlaam. chem. Ver.
Mekh. Polimerov
Melliand Textilber.
Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.
Mem. Inst. Protein Res., Osaka Univ.
Mem. Inst. Sci. Ind. Res., Osaka Univ.
Mém. Poudres
Methods Biochem. Analysis
Microchem. J.
Mikrochim. Acta
Milt. deut. pharm. Ges.
Mol. Crystals
Mol. Phys.
Monatsh.

Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-phys. Kl.
Nahrung
Nature
Naturwiss.
Neftekhimiya

Orbital
Osterr. Chem.-Ztg.
Optics and Spectroscopy
Org. Analysis
Org. Mass Spectrometry
Org. Photochem.
Org. Reaction Mech.
Org. Reactions
Org. Synth.
Organometallic Chem. Rev.
Organometallic Synth.
Oxidation and Combustion Rev.

Paint Manuf.
Paint Technol.
Pakistan J. Sci.
Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res.
Pakistan J. Sci. Res.
Parfümerie u. Kosmetik
Perfumery Essent. Oil Record
Periodica Polytech.
Perspectives in Structural Chem.
Pharm. Acta Helv.
Pharm. J.
Pharm. Weekblad
Pharm. Zentralhalle
Phil. Mag.
Phil. Trans.
Photochem. and Photobiol.
Photoelectric Spectromet. Group Bull.
Phys. and Chem. Earth
Phys. and Chem. Glasses
Phys. Rev.
Phys. Rev. Letters
Physica
Phytochemistry
Plastics and Polymers
Polymer
Polymer Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Postepy Biochem.
Priklad. Biokhim. i Mikrobiol.
Proc. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Proc. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chemists
Proc. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.
Proc. Japan Acad.
Proc., k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.
Proc. Phys. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.
Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.
Process Biochem.
Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.
Progr. Boron Chem.
Progr. Chem. and Chem. Ind.
Progr. Chem. Fats and Lipids
Progr. Inorg. Chem.
Progr. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Progr. Nucleic Acid Res.
Progr. Org. Chem.
Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.
Progr. Polymer Sci.
Progr. Reaction Kinetics
Progr. Solid-State Chem.
Progr. Stereochem.
Przemysl Chem.
Pure Appl. Chem.
Pyrethrum Post

Quart. Reports Sulphur Chem.
Quart. Rev.
Quimica e Industria

Radiation Res.
Radiochim. Acta.
Radiokhimiya
Reakts. spos. org. Soedinenii
Rec. Chem. Progr.
Rec. Trav. chim.
Recent Developments Chem. Natural Carbon Compounds
Recent Progr. Hormone Res.
Recent Progr. Surface Sci.
Recherches
Rend. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. (Napoli)
Reports Govt. Chem. Ind. Res. Inst., Tokyo
Reports Inst. Phys. Chem. Res (Japan)
Reports Progr. Phys.
Residue Rev.
Rev. Asoc. bioquím. argentina
Rev. Chim. (Roumania)
Rev. Chim. minérale
Rev. Fac. Cienc. quím., Univ. nac. La Plata
Rev. Fac. Farm. Bioquím., Univ. nac. mayor San Marcos
Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul Ser. C
Rev. Mod. Phys.
Rev. Phys. Chem. Japan
Rev. Port. Quím.
Rev. Prod. chim.
Rev. Pure Appl. Chem. (Australia)
Rev. Roumaine Biochim.
Rev. Roumaine Chim.
Rev. Sci. Instr.
Rev. Soc. quím. Mexico
Rev. Univ. ind. Santander Colombia
Ricerca sci.
Roczniki Chem.
Roy. Inst. Chem., Lecture Series
Roy. Inst. Chem. Rev.
Rubber Chem. Technol.
Rubber Plastics Age
Russ. Chem. Rev.
Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.
Russ. J. Phys. Chem.

Safybi
Sbornik Prác Chem. Fak. S.V.Š.T.
Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg.
Sci. Papers Coll. Gen. Educ., Univ. Tokyo
Sci. Papers Univ. Chem. Technol., Pardubice
Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Res., Tokyo
Sci. Proc. Royal Dublin Soc.
Sci. Reports Res. Inst., Tôhoku Univ.
Sci. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Science
Science and Culture
Separation Sci.
Soap
Soc. Sci. Fennica, Commentationes Phys.-Math.
Soc. Sci. Lodz. Acta Chim.
Soil Sci.
Soviet Phys. Cryst.
Spectochim. Acta
Sperimentale
Stärke
Stain Technol.
Standard Methods Clin. Chem.
Steroids
Structure and Bonding
Studia Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.
Suomen Kem.
Surface Sci.
Svensk kem. Tidskr.
Svensk Papperstidn.
Synthetic Methods Org. Chem.

Talanta
Technol. Reports Osaka Univ.
Technol. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Teor. i eksp. Khim.
Teor. Osnovy khim. Tekhnol.
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Textile Inst. and Ind.
Textile Res. J.
Theor. and Exp. Chem.
Theor. Chim. Acta
Tidsskr. Kjemi Bergvsen Md. (Kjemi)
Topics Stereochem.
Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Trans. Chalmers Univ. Technol., Gothenburg
Trans. Faraday Soc.
Trans. Inst. Chem. Engineers
Trans. Inst. Metal Finishing
Trans. J. Plastics Inst.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada
Transition Metal Chem.
Trudy Inst. Elektrokhim. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ural'skii Filial
Trudy Inst. khim. Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Trudy Inst. khim. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R.
Trudy Khim. i khim. Tekhnol.
Trudy Kom. analit. Khim., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.

Ukrain. biokhim. Zhur.
Ukrain. khim. Zhur.
Uspekhi Khim.
Uzbek. khim. Zhur.

Verhandel. k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap., Afd. Natuurk.
Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (Fiz. Khim.)
Vestnik Moskov. Univ.
Vestnik Slovensk. kem. Drustva
Veszpremi Vegyi. Egyetem Köz.
Vitamins and Hormones
Voprosy med. Khim.
Vysokomol. Soedineniya

Wallerstein Lab. Comm.
Wiss. Z. tech. Hochschule Chem. Leuna Merseburg

Zavodskaya Lab.
Z. analyt. Chem.
Z. anorg. Chem.
Z. Chem.
Z. Krist.
Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.
Z. Naturforsch.
Z. phys. Chem. (Frankfurt)
Z. phys. Chem. (Leipzig)
Z. Physik
Z. physiol. Chem.
Z. Vitamin-, Hormon-, u. Ferment-forsch.
Z. wiss. Phot.
Zeszyty Nauk., Mat., Fiz., Chem.
Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. lodz. (Chem.)
Zhur. analit. Khim.
Zhur. eksp. teor. Fiz.
Zhur. E.T.F. Letters
Zhur. evol. Biokhim. i Fiziol.
Zhur. fiz. Khim.
Zhur. nauch. priklad. Fotograf. Kinemat.
Zhur. neorg. Khim.
Zhur. obshchei Khim.
Zhur. org. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Spektroskopii
Zhur. strukt. Khim.
Zhur. Vsesoyuz. Khim. obshch. im. D. I Mendeleeva

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 5/1969

The International System of Units (SI)

Preamble

For many years the practice of The Society in respect of units has been based on the recommendations of a joint Committee of The Royal Society, The Chemical Society, The Faraday Society, and The Physical Society. The 1951 set of recommendations published by that Committee formed the basis of Chapter 7 of the ' Handbook for Chemical Society Authors ' but since their promulgation much effort has been expended in international circles to devise and approve a basic set of coherent units. This having been completed, The Joint Symbols Committee of The Royal Society, of which The Chemical Society is a participating member, has produced a completely new set of recommendations in a pamphlet ' Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations ' 1969 (copies of this pamphlet or further details can be obtained from the Managing Editor, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W1V OBN). The basis of the new recommendations is the ' Système International d'Unités ' (to be abbreviated to SI, in all languages).

The advantages offered by SI are as follows.

(i) It is a truly coherent system, *i.e.* the product or quotient of any two unit quantities in the system is the unit of the resultant quantity. This contrasts with the previous situation where, even in metric systems used within the same discipline, many additional units are arbitrarily and sometimes differently defined.

(ii) SI derives nearly all the quantities needed in all sciences and technologies from a very small set of base-units.

(iii) The variety of multiples and sub-multiples in common use is minimized.

(iv) A more uniform presentation can be ensured.

(v) Presentation is such that the relation of any derived unit, or multiple or sub-multiple of a derived unit, to the coherent unit is always obvious and simple.

Policy

(1) The Society announces its approval and support of SI, and its intention that SI shall become the preferred system in its publications.

(2) *Guidelines for the publications of the Society.* The Society realises that public acceptance of this system will be more a matter of education and tolerance than of dictatorial action. It nevertheless desires that the SI system and units compatible with it shall *rapidly* become the established standard in the Society's publications. An author will not be denied any reasonable usage, but if non-SI units are used for critical data or for quantities measured to a high order of accuracy (as opposed to the rough physical conditions of an experiment), the definitive values will be expressed in SI units as well.

The following will be the guidelines used:

(*a*) A metric system will always be used in preference to a non-metric one.

(*b*) The SI system will be the standard usage.

(*c*) The units used to record the *definitive* values of ' critical data ' or quantities measured to high degree of accuracy will be of the SI system.

(*d*) When non-SI units are used they must be adequately explained unless their definition is obvious (*e.g.* degree Celsius, mmHg, g, h). The derivation of derived non-SI units will be indicated.

(*e*) Equations involving electrical quantities should normally be those appropriate for use with SI (rationalized m.k.s) units. If authors wish to use equations suitable for e.s.u. or e.m.u. the lack of consistency with SI units must be explicitly noted.

(3) *The principal changes.* There are four of these:

(*a*) Basic units: the metre and the kilogramme replace the centimetre and the gramme of the old metric system.

(*b*) The unit of force is now the newton (kg m s^{-2}).

(*c*) The unit of energy is the joule and of power the joule per second (watt); thus the variously defined calories and non-metric units of energy and power are superseded.

(*d*) ' Electrostatic ' and electromagnetic ' units are replaced by SI electrical units.

Detail

(4) *Definition.* A quantity is expressed as the product of a numerical value and a unit.

(5) *The System.* The fully coherent SI consists of base-units, supplementary units, derived units, and decimal multiples and sub-multiples of these units, formed by use of prefixes only.

(6) *Coherent systems.* A coherent system is one based on a selected set of ' base-units ' from which ' derived units ' are obtained by multiplication without introducing numerical factors.

(7) *Base-units.* The name International System of Units (SI) was adopted by the Conférence Générale de Poids et Mesures in 1960 for the coherent system now based on the base-units given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Physical quantity	*Name of base-unit*	*Symbol for unit*
length	metre	m
mass	kilogramme	kg
time	second	s
electrical current	ampere	A
thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K
luminous intensity	candela	cd
amount of substance	mole	mol

(8) *Supplementary units.* The SI also includes two ' supplementary ' *dimensionless* units as follows:

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*
plane angle	radian	rad
solid angle	steradian	sr

(9) *Multiples and sub-multiples.* In the SI there is one and only one basic unit for each physical quantity. Decimal fractions and multiples of these basic units may, however, be constructed by use of certain prefixes (see Table 2). They may also be used with derived SI units.

TABLE 2

Fraction	*Prefix*	*Symbol*	*Multiple*	*Prefix*	*Symbol*
10^{-1}	deci	d	10	deka	da
10^{-2}	centi	c	10^{2}	hecto	h
10^{-3}	milli	m	10^{3}	kilo	k
10^{-6}	micro	μ	10^{6}	mega	M
10^{-9}	nano	n	10^{9}	giga	G
10^{-12}	pico	p	10^{12}	tera	T
10^{-15}	femto	f			
10^{-18}	atto	a			

The combination of a prefix and a unit symbol constitutes a new single unit symbol; compounding of prefixes is not permitted.

Although it will not always be possible, particularly in Tables, the general principle should be to choose a unit (*i.e.* including multiple or sub-multiple) such that the resulting numerical value is between 0·1 and 1000.

(10) *Derived units.* Some derived units have special names and symbols, and these are given in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Physical quantity	*Name of SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*	*Definition of SI unit*
energy	joule	J	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}$
force	newton	N	$kg\ m\ s^{-2} = J\ m^{-1}$
power	watt	W	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} = J\ s^{-1}$
electric charge	coulomb	C	$A\ s$
electric potential difference	volt	V	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} A^{-1} = J A^{-1} s^{-1}$
electric resistance	ohm	Ω	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} A^{-2} = V A^{-1}$
electric capacitance	farad	F	$A^2\ s^4\ kg^{-1}\ m^{-2} = As\ V^{-1}$
magnetic flux	weber	Wb	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2} A^{-1} = V\ s$
inductance	henry	H	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2} A^{-2} = V A^{-1}\ s$
magnetic flux density	tesla	T	$kg\ s^{-2} A^{-1} = V\ s\ m^{-2}$
luminous flux	lumen	lm	$cd\ sr$
illumination	lux	lx	$cd\ sr\ m^{-2}$
frequency	hertz	Hz	s^{-1}

Others do not

Physical quantity	*SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*
area	square metre	m^2
volume	cubic metre	m^3
density	kilogramme per cubic metre	$kg\ m^{-3}$
velocity	metre per second	$m\ s^{-1}$
angular velocity	radian per second	$rad\ s^{-1}$
acceleration	metre per second squared	$m\ s^{-2}$
pressure	newton per square metre	$N\ m^{-2}$
kinematic viscosity, diffusion coefficient	square metre per second	$m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	newton second per square metre	$N\ s\ m^{-2}$
electric field strength	volt per metre	$V m^{-1}$
magnetic field strength	ampere per metre	$A\ m^{-1}$
luminance	candela per square metre	$cd\ m^{-2}$

(11) *Symbol.* The symbol for a unit will be printed in roman (upright) type, remains unaltered in the plural and does *not* take a full point, *i.e.* 5 cm not 5 cm. or 5 cms or 5 cms.

The symbol will be separated from the numerical value by a thin space.

(12) *Decimal fractions and multiples of SI units having special names.* These names are not part of the SI, but for the time being their use in The Society's publications may continue. The list given in Table 4 is not exhaustive.

TABLE 4

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	ångström	Å	$10^{-10}\ m = 10^{-1}\ nm$
length	micron	μm	$10^{-6}\ m$
area	barn	b	$10^{-28}\ m^2$
volume	litre	l	$10^{-3}\ m^3 = dm^3$
mass	tonne	t	$10^{3}\ kg = Mg$
force	dyne	dyn	$10^{-5}\ N$
pressure	bar	bar	$10^{5}\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pascal	Pa	Nm^{-2}
energy	erg	erg	$10^{-7}\ J$
kinematic viscosity diffusion coefficient	stokes	St	$10^{-4}\ m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	poise	P	$10^{-1}\ kg\ m^{-1}\ s^{-1}$
magnetic flux	maxwell	Mx	$10^{-8}\ Wb$
magnetic flux density (magnetic induction)	gauss	G	$10^{-4}\ T$
conductance	siemens	S	Ω^{-1}

(13) *Units defined in terms of the best available experimental values of certain physical constants.* These units are not part of the SI. The factors for conversion of these units to SI units are subject to change in the light of new experimental measurements of the constants involved. Their use outside the restricted contexts to which they are appropriate should be discouraged. The following list is not exhaustive.

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Conversion factor*
energy	electronvolt	eV	$eV \approx 1{\cdot}6021 \times 10^{-19}\ J$
mass	unified atomic mass unit	u	$u \approx 1{\cdot}660\,41 \times 10^{-27}\ kg$

(14) *Other units now exactly defined in terms of the SI units.* These units are not part of the SI. It is recognized that their use may be continued for some time but it is recommended that except in special circumstances they should be progressively abandoned in conformity with international recommendations. The list given in Table 5 is by no means exhaustive. Each of the definitions given in the fourth column is *exact.*

TABLE 5

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	inch	in	$2{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-2}\ m$
mass	pound (avoirdupois)	lb	0·453 592 37 kg
time •	minute	min	60 s
time •	hour	h	3600 s
force	kilogramme-force	kgf	9·806 65 N
force	pound-force	lbf	$9{\cdot}806\,65 \times 0{\cdot}453\,592\,37\ N$
pressure	atmosphere	atm	$101\,325\ N\ m^2$
pressure	conventional millimetre of mercury	mmHg	$13{\cdot}5951 \times 9{\cdot}806\,65\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	torr	Torr	$(101\,325/760)\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pound-force per square inch	$lbf\ in^{-2}$	$\frac{9{\cdot}806\,65 \times 4535{\cdot}9237}{6{\cdot}4516}\ N\ m^{-2}$
energy	kilowatt hour	kW h	$3{\cdot}6 \times 10^{6}\ J$
energy	thermochemical calorie	cal(thermochem.)	4·184 J
energy	I.T. calorie	cal_{IT}	4·1868 J
thermodynamic temperature	degree Rankine	°R	(5/9) K
radioactivity	curie	Ci	$3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{10}\ s^{-1}$

• Use of other common units (min, h, day) may continue in normal expressions of intervals of time.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 6/1969

Formulae and Figures

The purpose of all illustrative matter in a paper is to clarify the arguments and descriptions rather than to duplicate them. The Society strongly encourages the use of displayed formulae, particularly in the form of schemes where the details of a reaction sequence are often more easily understood when illustrated than when described in the text.

All formulae and figures should be clearly drawn, and in the case of figures provided with captions; the latter should be typed on a separate sheet. Since all formulae carry a key number by which they are identified, unless they form part of the running text or unless they are part of a scheme which itself has a caption, they are not generally further described. Blocks of formulae do not need a caption.

Illustrative matter is divided, for technical reasons, into figures and formulae, although in many cases (*e.g.* crystal structures which may be regarded as formulae but which are treated as figures) these divisions overlap.

Structural Formulae.—(*a*) Only those formulae which are displayed may be given key numbers. In all other cases the compounds concerned are referred to by name only.

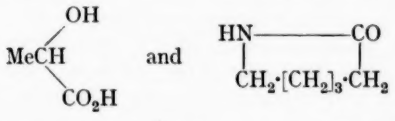
(*b*) Formulae are numbered sequentially with bold arabic numerals in parentheses [(**1**), (**2**), and (**3**) *etc.*] as they are displayed and *not* as they are mentioned in the text.

(*c*) In complex reaction schemes the formulae should be numbered serially following the reaction sequence. Non-sequential numbering in a collection of formulae can render it hard to locate an individual number.

(*d*) Structural or displayed formulae must be carefully and accurately drawn or typed on a separate sheet, rather than inserted into the text, although a marginal indication of where they are to go in the text is desirable.

(*e*) Formulae inserted into the body of the text (as distinct from those displayed separately) should be written on one line if possible, *e.g.*

$HO{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $\overline{NH{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}CO}$ rather than



and

(*f*) Points (which may be typed as full stops) are used to indicate bonds between the atoms of the backbone chain of a compound. The symbol of each element of that chain is preceded by a full stop (or colon for a double bond) and followed by the symbols or formulae of the atoms or groups that are attached to it (parentheses being used where necessary to enclose compound groups), *e.g.* *o*-$HO{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NH_2$ and $CH_2Cl{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CO_2H$.

Groups that are indicated by a single symbol (*e.g.* Me and Et *etc.*) do not need use of such full stops.

Repeating sequences of a backbone composite group are enclosed with square brackets and their number is indicated by an inferior multiplier, *e.g.* $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}NH_2$, but $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}N(CH_2{\cdot}OH)_2$.

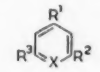
(*g*) The use of large circles to represent six delocalized π-electrons in cyclic systems (with or without positive or negative signs as appropriate) is permitted in certain circumstances. Cyclic systems with more or less than six delocalized π-electrons may be represented by formulae containing dotted lines. Both topics are dealt with in *Proceedings*, 1959, 75.

(*h*) Customary steric conventions must be observed, notably for steroids, triterpenes, and carbohydrates. The Society uses wedges (◢) or heavy lines (—) rather than blocked circles (●) and broken lines in the form – – – – – rather than ⁞||.

(*i*) The symbols Me, Et, Pr^n, Pr^i, Bu^n, Bu^i, Bu^s, Bu^t, Ph, Ac, Bz (the symbol for PhCO and not for $PhCH_2$), Alk, Ar, and Hal, should be used but may be written in full when the groups are involved in the reaction described. Other special symbols, if used, require an explanatory footnote. The carboxy-group is written CO_2H (*not* COOH) and similarly CO_2R.

(*j*) One variable univalent substituent is indicated by R; when more than one independently variable general substituent is present, R^1, R^2, and R^3 should be used (*not* R, R^1, R^2, R^3; or R_1, R_2, and R_3 which indicate 1 × R and multiples of R thereof).

(*k*) Often it is desirable to use one formula to represent a number of related compounds (or classes of compounds) by the use of one or more independently variable substituents. It is preferable to give each compound thus represented a separate key number rather than to subdivide individual key numbers by alphabetical suffixes [*i.e.* (**1**a), (**1**b), (**1**c) *etc.*].

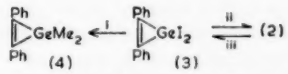


(**1**) $R^1 = R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Me$, X = O
(**2**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = R^3 = Ph$, X = S

(**3**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Bz$
(**4**) $R^1R^2 = CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CO$, $R^3 = Ph$

The use of more than four independently variable substituents or atoms on one generalized formula is discouraged.

(*l*) Once a formula has been displayed it is permissible to employ its key number in later reaction schemes or equations rather than to re-display the formula:



Reagents: i, MeMgI; ii, NaOH; iii, HI

It should be noted that reagents and reaction conditions are given as footnotes to the scheme for economy of space; if present, an equation number is set as far to the right as possible, and if there is likelihood of

confusion with compound key-numbers it is accompanied by the word equation.

(*m*) Displayed formulae, unless they are capable of being typed on one line [see point (*e*) above], should not be included in tables; they should be displayed before the table with a key number for each compound and this should be used in the table.

(*n*) The key number for a compound may be used in the cursive text to avoid repetition of long chemical names; this device must not be used to excess. In general it is preferred if the key number is qualified by a partial name for the compound as in the following example:

'Pyolin (**1**) was oxidized by permanganate to the oxo-acid (**2**), the methyl ester (**3**) of which with methylmagnesium iodide gave the normal product (**4**)'.

(*o*) Reference to compounds in the Summary by key number alone is not allowed since a summary should be comprehensible without reference to the body of the paper itself. The reference number should, however, accompany the name of the compound to which it refers.

Figures.—(*a*) Figures must bear on the back the names of the authors, the title of the paper (abbreviated if necessary), and the number of the figure.

(*b*) Figures must be in Indian ink, on Bristol board, white smooth cartridge paper, tracing linen, plastic film (it is essential that the special plastic ink developed for this is used), or graph paper with *faint* blue lines (red or brown lines must not be present as these may be reproduced by the photographic process of block making). Since lines must be black and sharp, photostats or similar prints are often not suitable. If paper is used, it must be strong enough to withstand repeated handling.

(*c*) Lettering and numerals must be in *blue pencil* (*not* red or black pencil or ink) clearly legible but not so heavily scored as to make a permanent impression on the paper or board.

(*d*) When the figures are large (more than 8 in $\times$ 10 in), smaller copies (which may be rough, as long as they are clear) should be supplied for submission to the referees; editing will not be undertaken, however, before the final figures are received.

(*e*) Figures must be carefully drawn, preferably three times the size (linear) that seems necessary to ensure sharp printing, but excessive reduction is costly and illustrations that exceed five times the size of the finished block may be returned to the author for redrawing.

(*f*) Two-inch margins are essential all round figures. Lettering for insertion at margins should be placed well clear of the ordinate or abscissa line so that it can be copied before erasure.

Lettering and touching-up are done by the Society and clarity of instructions is essential. When there is much lettering, or complicated lettering, and always when tracing linen or plastic film is used, a rough tracing should be added with the lettering shown in ink.

(*g*) Since, for printing, the size is reduced, lines should not be too thin. Given lines must be of even thickness, angles neat, and curves smooth.

(*h*) Graphs should have only the requisite minimum of the scale (not less than three points) marked by numerals, and the scale lines should not normally be continued into the body of the figure.

(*i*) Graphs in any one paper should, when convenient, be drawn to the same scale, and scale markings should, when possible, be identical so that the graphs may be placed adjacent on the page. Contrariwise, two curves drawn to different scales can be shown on one graph by having the appropriate scales on the left-hand and the right-hand side. The use of both right- and left-hand axes and top and bottom axes on figures which have quantitative significance is encouraged.

(*j*) Experimental points must be shown sufficiently large to be distinguishable when reduced in size. Whenever possible, they should be confined to open and closed circles, crosses, squares, and triangles. Partly black circles and similar signs frequently become indistinguishable in print.

(*k*) Curves may be distinguished as full lines (——), broken (– – – –) or dotted lines (· · · ·), and dot-dash lines (— · — · —); further differentiation should normally be achieved by labelling the curves, which is, in any case, desirable.

(*l*) For reference in legends, it is preferable to mark curves A, B, C, *etc.* rather than to reproduce the type of line in print.

(*m*) There must be no unnecessary waste space, *e.g.* around curves; ordinates and abscissae should start at zero only if the curve extends to that range. Enlargement of parts of a figure can occasionally be placed in a corner of the complete figure.

(*n*) It is not advisable to insert much or complicated lettering on curves or in blank spaces; mistakes (in copying by the artist) can rarely be rectified once the block is made. It is better to label the curves A, B, C, *etc.* and to use explanatory legends.

(*o*) *Large* solid objects should be represented by hatching rather than by black surfaces, otherwise the ink may smear on printing.

(*p*) Photographs are reproduced by a half-tone process on art paper. The prints supplied must be very clear and of good contrast, as considerable definition may be lost in reproduction.

(*q*) Captions and explanatory legends, to be set by the printer should be typed on a separate page attached to the manuscript, and not given on the figure itself.

(*r*) Figures are numbered consecutively Figure 1, Figure 2, *etc.* (in arabic numerals). Photographs (half-tone reproduction) are numbered consecutively Plate 1, Plate 2, *etc.* but these numbers are independent of the numbering of any figures.

(*s*) Since figures represent an uneconomical use of space their number and size should be kept to a minimum. Figures and tables for the same values are discouraged.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 7/1970

Deposition of Data—Supplementary Publications Scheme

Preamble

The growing volume of research that produces large quantities of data, the increasing facilities for analysing such data mechanically, and the rising cost of printing are each making it very difficult to publish in the *Journal* in the normal way the full details of the experimental data which become available. Moreover, whilst there is a large audience for the general method and conclusions of a research project, the number of scientists interested in the details, and in particular in the data, of any particular case may be quite small. The National Lending Library (N.L.L.) in consultation with the Editors of scientific journals, has now developed a scheme whereby such data and detail may be stored and then copies made available on request at the N.L.L., Boston Spa. The Chemical Society is a sponsor of this scheme and has indicated to the National Lending Library its wish to use the facilities being made available in this ' Supplementary Publications Scheme '.

Bulk information (such as crystallographic structure factor tables, computer programmes and output, evidence for amino-acid sequences, spectra, *etc.*), which accompany papers published in future issues of the Chemical Society's *Journal* may in future be deposited, free of charge, with the Supplementary Publications Scheme, either at the request of the author and with the approval of the referees or on the recommendation of referees and the approval of the author.

The Scheme

Under this scheme, authors will submit articles and the supplementary material to the Journal simultaneously in the normal way, and both will be refereed. If the paper is accepted for publication the supplementary material will be sent by the Society to the National Lending Library where it will be stored on microfiche. Microfiche and enlarged copies will be obtainable by individuals both in the U.K. and abroad on quoting a supplementary publication number that will appear in the parent article. Difficult or oversized material may only be available as 35 mm microfilm or enlarged copies.

The Microfiche

A single microfiche will accommodate 58 pages in microform, plus an eye-visible title; additional pages are accommodated on numbered ' trailer ' fiches, each holding 69 pages. The eye-visible title on the first microfiche will comprise the supplementary publication number (see below), the authors' names, and the bibliographic reference to the parent article which the microfiche supplements.

Authors will be responsible for the preparation of camera-ready copy according to the following specifications (although the Society will be prepared to help in case of difficulty).

(*a*) Optimum page size for text or tables in typescript: up to 30 cm × 21 cm.
(*b*) Limiting page size for text or tables in typescript: 33 cm × 24 cm.
(*c*) Limiting size for diagrams, graphs, spectra, *etc.*: 39 cm × 28·5 cm.
(*d*) Tabular matter should be headed descriptively on the first page, with column headings recurring on each page.
(*e*) Pages should be clearly numbered to ensure the correct sequence of frames on the microfiche.

It is recommended that all material which is to be deposited should be accompanied by some prefatory text. Normally this will be the summary from the parent paper and authors will greatly aid the deposition of the material if a duplicate copy of the summary is provided. If authors have the facilities available the use of a type face designed to be read by computers is encouraged.

Deposition

The Society will be responsible for the deposition of the material with the National Lending Library. The N.L.L. will not receive material direct from authors since the Library wishes to ensure that the material has been properly and adequately refereed.

Action by the Society

The Society will receive a manuscript for publication together with any supplementary material for deposition and will circulate all of this to referees in the normal way. When the edited manuscript is sent to the printers the supplementary material will be sent for deposition to the National Lending Library who will issue the necessary publication number. The Society will add to the paper, at the galley proof stage, a footnote indicating what material has been deposited in the Supplementary Publications Scheme, the number of microfiches it occupies, the supplementary publication number, and details as to how copies may be obtained.

Availability

This supplementary material will be available either as microfiche or as a photographic enlargement, from the National Lending Library's photocopying service. This works on a prepaid, flat rate, coupon basis.

The present coupon purchases one or two microfiches of the same item, or 1—10 pages of enlargement from the same item (or, where appropriate, 1—20 pages from the same item on 35 mm microfilm). The present coupon costs are:

United Kingdom	£10 for 50 coupons (or 25 new p each)
Europe, excluding U.K.	£6 for 20 coupons (or 30 new p each)
Elsewhere	£8·50 for 20 coupons (or 42½ new p each)

The cost includes postage; outside the U.K. all items are sent by airmail.

It is realised that not all users will want to purchase 50 coupons at a time. The Society is therefore prepared to act as agent and hold coupons which may then be purchased from the Society at the prices quoted above.

In all correspondence with the National Lending Library or the Society authors must cite the supplementary publications number.

International Collaboration

A similar scheme (known as the National Auxiliary Publications Service) is being operated in the U.S.A. by the American Society for Information Science. Similar schemes are also being contemplated in other countries. The provision of reciprocal arrangements for the exchange of supplementary data between the various national deposition centres is being investigated.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 8/1970

X-Ray Crystallographic Structure Factor Tables

The Society has recently taken advice from the members of its Chemical Crystallography Group and as a result of this and of the inception of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (discussed in Notices to Authors No. 7) the following rules are being taken into use forthwith to govern the publication or deposition of *X*-ray crystallographic structure factor tables.

(i) The Society will no longer publish tables of structure factors in its publications except in accordance with the provision of paragraph (iv) below.

(ii) All authors of crystallography papers will submit along with the manuscript a readable table of such structure factors for the referees' inspection. The table should be prepared in accordance with the detail given in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 so that it may be used for deposition. Computer printout may be used providing that it is top copy in good contrast (see note).

(iii) If the referees accept the paper and its associated structure factor tables then the Society will deposit these structure factor tables in the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (see Notices to Authors No. 7) and will publish as a footnote to the paper the necessary details that will enable any reader to obtain a copy in microfiche or an electrophotographic printoff of the data tables associated with the paper.

(iv) Authors, or the referees, may request publication of such tables of structure factors, *in extenso*, in cases that seem to them to be desirable. It is expected that this will occur only rarely.

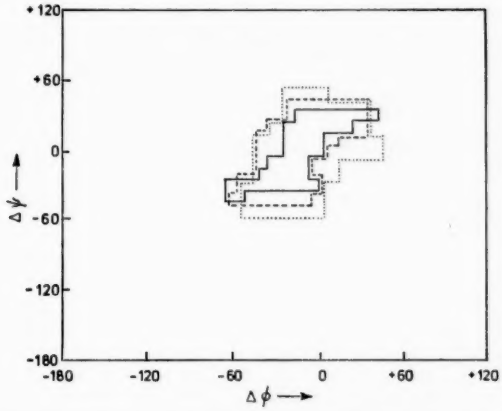
(v) The details of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme and the methods for obtaining microfiche or photographic printoff of material deposited with that scheme are given in Notices to Authors No. 7.

Note to paragraph (*ii*). Structure factor tables prepared from computer printout must be presented in the form indicated in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 and must be arranged with the greatest economy of space possible [*i.e.* not less than two groups of columns (h, k, l, F_c, F_o) to the page (30 cm × 21 cm)]. All columns must be headed. A 'paste-up' on white card of computer printout will be acceptable providing the quality of the printout is adequate.

ERRATA

Section B

1971, page **471**, Figure 1. Please replace that printed by the one here.



Perkin II Transactions

1972, page **349**, Table 6. The designations of the last eight hydrogens in the first column are incorrect.

For	*read*
H(13,12)	H(13,18)
H(14,13)	H(14,18)
H(15,14)	H(15,19)
H(16,15)	H(16,19)
H(17,18)	H(17,12)
H(18,18)	H(18,13)
H(19,19)	H(19,14)
H(20,19)	H(20,15)

page **429**, left hand column, line 12 *. *For* (ϕ_{12} 26°, ϕ_{23} 18°) *read* (ϕ_{12} 24°, ϕ_{23} 19°).

page **1995**, Title. *For* P. Davey *read* D. Pavey.

page **2094**, Title. *After* '**Crystal Structure of**' *insert* **Dimethyl.**

page **2263**, Figure 1. *For* peak at 158 *m/e read* peak at 162 *m/e*.

* From foot of main text

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part I, pp. 1—1290

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1972

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part II, pp. 1291—2390,
Notices to Authors and indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1972

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

PUBLICATIONS SERVICES BOARD

Chairman

Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

J. Chatt, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.
L. Crombie, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. J. Frazer, Ph.D., B.Sc.
N. N. Greenwood, M.Sc., D.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D.
A. W. Johnson, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
A. G. Jones, B.Sc.
C. Kemball, Sc.D., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.
Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
C. W. Rees, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
A. A. Smales, O.B.E., D.Sc.
F. C. Tomkins, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. H. Williams, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. Young, D.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

PRIMARY JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

C. W. Rees, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

H. J. Cluley, Ph.D., M.Sc.
D. I. Coomber, Ph.D., B.Sc., O.B.E.
J. Elks, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
D. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.
F. Glockling, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
R. F. Hudson, Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.
A. R. Katritzky, D.Phil., Ph.D., Sc.D.
G. F. Kirkbright, D.Sc., Ph.D., B.Sc.
R. O. C. Norman, D.Sc., M. A., D. Phil.
W. D. Ollis, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
J. E. Prue, M. A., D.Phil.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.
F. C. Tomkins. Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Managing Editor: Primary Publications

E. R. Smith, Ph.D., A.R.I.C.

Editor: Journals

A. D. McNaught, M.A., Ph.D.

The Chemical Society

Specialist Periodical Reports

A series of reviews by leading specialists in their fields which gives systematic and comprehensive coverage of the progress in major areas of research.

Organophosphorus Chemistry Vol. 3

Senior Reporter, Professor S. TRIPPETT
University of Leicester

This volume, the third annual review of the literature on the subject, covers the significant work on all organophosphorus compounds and their derivatives over the period from June 1970 to July 1971. *316pp £7·00 (Still available, Vol. 2 £7·00)*

Organic Compounds of Sulphur, Selenium, and Tellurium Vol. 1

Senior Reporter: Dr. D. H. REID
University of St. Andrews

This biennial report is designed to be used both for reference purposes and as a critical commentary. It covers the period from April 1969 to March 1970. *494pp £11·00. Vol. 2 available late 1972*

noids and Steroids Vol. 2

..ior Reporter: Dr. K. H. OVERTON
University of Glasgow

Research in the area of terpenoids and steroids accounts for a substantial fraction of the literature of organic chemistry each year. This volume covers the literature published between September 1970 and August 1971. *450pp £9·00 (Still available, Vol. 1 557pp £11·00)*

The Alkaloids Vol. 2

Senior Reporter: Dr. J. E. SAXTON
University of Leeds

This second volume, published in March 1972, covers the alkaloid literature of the period July 1970–June 1971. The whole field of alkaloid chemistry, with the exception of certain steroidal alkaloids, is critically reviewed. *293pp £7·50 (Still available, Vol. 1 505pp £11·00)*

Amino-acids, Peptides, and Proteins Vol. 4

Senior Reporter: Dr. G. T. YOUNG
University of Oxford

"The reviewers have done a superlative job of assimilating the data. An indispensible key to the literature for the scientist working in any of these areas." *J. M. Stewart, Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, reviewing Vol. 3 500pp. £9.00. Still available Vol. 1 £4.50 Vol. 2 £6.00 Vol. 3 £6.00.*

Foreign Compound Metabolism in Mammals Vol. 2

Senior Reporter: Dr. D. E. HATHWAY
University of Essex

"The volume (and those promised to come) is clearly very timely and provides a most useful summary and guide to a complicated and highly important Field of study." *H. Egan, Chemistry and Industry reviewing Vol. 1. 500pp £11.00. Still available Vol. 1 £11.00.*

Carbohydrate Chemistry Vol. 5

Senior Reporter: Professor J. S. BRIMACOMBE
University of Dundee

This volume is arranged into two parts: (i) the chemistry of mono-, di-, and tri-saccharides and their derivatives; (ii) structural studies of carbohydrate macromolecules. It covers the 1971 literature. *420pp £8·00 (Still available Vol. 1 £3·50 Vol. 2 £3·50 Vol. 3 £7·00 Vol. 4 £7·00)*

Fluorocarbon and Related Chemistry Vol. 1

Senior Reporters: Dr. R. E. BANKS and Dr. M. G. BARLOW *University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology*

This biennial review covers 1969 and 1970 literature on saturated fluorocarbons, fluorocarbon halides and hydrides, and poly-fluoro-organic compounds and their spectroscopic properties. *307pp £7·00*

Further information about any of these publications can be obtained from: **The Marketing Officer, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN.**
Orders (enclosing remittance) should be sent to: **The Publications Sales Officer, The Chemical Society, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN, England.**

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd., Bungay, Suffolk